

STANDARD LICENSE AGREEMENT

ALBERTINA ICOME PRAHA S.R.O. AND THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF TECHNOLOGY

This License Agreement (this "Agreement") is made between Albertina icome Praha s.r.o., Štěpánská 16, 110 00 Praha 1, ID number 49612158 ("Licensor"), a supplier of the product(s) of the following Publishers:

1. **Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)**, 2 Penn Plaza, Suite 701, NY 10121-0701 New York, USA
2. **American Physical Society (APS)**, One Physics Ellipse, MD 20740-3844 College Park, USA
3. **BioOne**, 21 Dupont Circle NW, Suite 800, DC 20036, Washington, USA
4. **Cambridge University Press**, University Printing House, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB2 8BS, United Kingdom
5. **Central and Eastern European Online Library GmbH (CEEOL)**, Basaltstrasse 9, D-60487 Frankfurt am Main, Germany
6. **GeoScienceWorld**, 1750 Tysons Boulevard, Suite 1500, McLean, Va 22102, USA
7. **IOP PUBLISHING LIMITED**, Temple Circus, Temple Way, BS1 6HG Bristol, United Kingdom
8. **OECD**, 2 rue André Pascal, 75775 Paris Cedex 16, France
9. **Ovid Technologies GmbH**, Leipziger Platz 7, 10117 Berlin, Germany
10. **THE CHANCELLOR, MASTERS, AND SCHOLARS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD** trading as **Oxford University Press** of Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP, United Kingdom
11. **ProQuest LLC**, 789 E. Eisenhower Parkway, Ann Arbor, MI, 48108, USA
12. **SAGE Publications, Limited**, located at 1 Oliver's Yard, 55 City Road, London EC1Y 1SP, United Kingdom
13. **The Royal Society of Chemistry**, Thomas Graham House, Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 0WF, United Kingdom
14. **Georg Thieme Verlag KG**, Ruedigerstr. 14, 70469 Stuttgart, Germany
("Publisher/s")

and The National Library of Technology, a State Contribution Organization set up by the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports, with its principal offices at Technická 6, 160 80 Praha 6 - Dejvice ("Licensee"), while the Licensee shall be entitled to grant the sublicense to Participating institutions listed in Appendix B.

In consideration of the mutual promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:



I. Subject of the Agreement, Content of Licensed Materials; Grant of License

1. Statement. The Licensor hereby guarantees that it has all the authority, competence and license to grant a license to the Licensed Materials to the Licensee as defined in this Agreement.
2. Subject of the Agreement. The subject of this Agreement is to define conditions of cooperation and rights and duties of the contracting parties while providing Licensed Materials as are defined hereunder.
3. Licensed Materials. The materials (the "Licensed Materials") that are the subject of this Agreement are set forth in Appendix A.
4. Grant of License. Licensor hereby grants to Licensee a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except the following sublicenses to Participating Institutions), system-wide perpetual right limited to the territory of Czech Republic. The Licensee is entitled to grant the sublicenses to Participating Institutions. The Licensor entitles Licensee to access and use the Licensed Materials, and to provide the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users (which are defined in Section IV below) of the Participating Institutions (which are listed in the Appendix B) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
5. Ownership of Intellectual Property. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to transfer ownership of any copyright, trademarks or service marks from the Licensor or its suppliers to the Licensee or Authorized Users.

II. Delivery & Access

1. Licensor will provide the Licensed Materials to the Licensee and to the Participating Institutions in the following manner:
 - 1.1. Network Access. The Licensed Materials will be stored at one or more Publisher's locations in digital form accessible by telecommunication links between such locations and authorized locations of Licensee and Participating institutions.

III. Fees

1. Fees and Payment. Licensee shall pay Licensor for the Licensed Materials pursuant to the terms set forth in Appendix B (Participating Institutions & Fees) and Appendix E (Payment Terms).
2. Incomplete Payment. The Licensee may cover the invoice partially if a Participating Institution did not provide its financial contribution in time. In the



event of such incomplete payment, Licensee will notify Licensor of the intended difference no less than ten (10) days prior to the due date. Licensor may suspend the IP addresses of such Participating institution until the license fee is completely paid. In such case the Licensee is not in delay with the payment.

3. Changes of number of Participating Institutions listed in Appendix B. In case any Participating institution shall lose its status as Participating Institution or in case any new scientific (or similar) institution shall reveal its intent to become a Participating Institution Licensor shall enter into negotiation with Licensee to amend this Agreement and to renegotiate the amount of Fees.

IV. Authorized Use of Licensed materials

1. Authorized Users. "Authorized Users" are:

- 1.1. Persons Affiliated with Participating Institutions. Full and part time employees, faculty, staff and students of Participating Institutions, and registered users in case of public or research libraries, on-site or remotely using secure authentication system implemented by the Licensee or Participating Institutions.. For Participating Institutions, see Appendix B.

- 1.2. Walk-ins. Patrons not affiliated with Participating Institutions who are physically present at Participating Institutions' site(s) ("walk-ins").

2. Access by and Authentication of Authorized Users. Authorized Users of Participating Institutions shall be granted access to the Licensed Materials pursuant to the following:

- 2.1. IP Addresses. Authorized Users shall be identified and authenticated by the use of Internet Protocol ("IP") addresses provided by Licensee to Licensor. The use of proxy servers is authorized as long as any proxy server IP addresses provided limit remote or off-campus access to Authorized Users. Authorized IP Addresses are listed in Appendix C. An updated list will be sent to Licensor on an annual or as needed basis. Licensee and Licensor shall cooperate in the implementation of new authentication protocols and procedures (such as Shibboleth) as they are developed during the term of this Agreement.

- 2.2. Publisher-Administered Authentication. Where Publisher provides alternative methods of access and authentication beyond the Licensee-administered methods described herein, e.g. by allowing users to establish a personal login from an on-campus IP address (thereby enabling access via username and password when logging in to a vendor website) or device authentication, which affiliates the device or application by use of a token, cookie, or vendor-managed proxy prefix, neither Licensee nor any Participating institution will be responsible or liable for claims of breach or validity of such use.



3. **Authorized Uses.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make all use of the Licensed Materials as is consistent with Czech Republic copyright law and with these licensing conditions. In addition, the Licensed Materials may be used for purposes of research, education or other non-commercial use as follows:
- 3.1. **Display.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall have the right to electronically display the Licensed Materials.
 - 3.2. **Digital Copy.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may download and digitally copy a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials.
 - 3.3. **Print Copy.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may print a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials.
 - 3.4. **Recover Copying Costs.** Participating Institutions may charge a reasonable fee to cover costs of copying or printing portions of Licensed Materials for Authorized Users.
 - 3.5. **Archival/Backup Copy.** Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, or Licensee may create, one (1) copy of the entire set of Licensed Materials to be maintained as a backup copy. In the event that the Agreement is terminated, or the Licensor no longer offers the Licensed Materials online, Participating Institutions may use the backup copy to exercise their rights under section XII, Perpetual Rights, of this Agreement.
 - 3.6. **Caching.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make local digital copies of the Licensed Materials in order to ensure efficient use by Authorized Users by appropriate browser or other software. For the avoidance of doubt, the cached copy is not a derivative work.
 - 3.7. **Classroom Use.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may distribute single copies of individual articles or items of the Licensed Materials in print or electronic form to Authorized Users. For the avoidance of doubt, classroom handouts shall include the distribution of a copy for teaching purposes to all individual Authorized Users in a class at Authorized Sites (Appendix B).
 - 3.8. **Collections of Information.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall be permitted to extract or use information contained in the Licensed Materials for educational, scientific, or research purposes, including extraction and manipulation of information for the purpose of illustration, explanation, example, comment, criticism, teaching, research, or analysis.
 - 3.9. **Course Packs (Print and Electronic).** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials in the preparation of Course Packs or other educational materials.



- 3.10. Course Reserves (Print and Electronic). Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials for use in connection with specific courses of instruction offered by the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions.
- 3.11. Electronic Links. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may provide hyperlinks from the Licensee's, the Participating Institutions' and Authorized Users' web page(s) or web site(s) to individual units of content within the Licensed Materials.
- 3.12. Scholarly Sharing. On an ad hoc basis, Authorized Users may transmit to a third party in hard copy or electronically, minimal, insubstantial amounts of the Licensed Materials for personal use or scholarly, educational, or scientific research or professional use in the nature of collaboration, comment, or the scholarly exchange of ideas but in no case for resale or commercial purposes or in a manner that would substitute for direct access to the Licensed Materials via services offered by Licensor.
- 3.13. Text and Data Mining. Authorized Users may use the Licensed Materials to perform and engage in text and/or data mining activities for academic research, scholarship, and other educational purposes and may utilize and share the results of text and/or data mining in their scholarly work and make the results available for use by others, so long as the purpose is not to create a product for use by third parties that would substitute for the Licensed Materials. Licensor will, upon receipt of written request, cooperate with Licensee and Authorized Users as reasonably necessary in making the Licensed Materials available in a manner and form most useful to the Authorized User. Licensor shall provide to Licensee, upon request, copies of the Licensed Materials for text and data mining purposes without any extra fees.
- 3.14. Interlibrary Loan. Using electronic, paper, or intermediated means, Participating Institutions at their discretion may fulfill occasional requests from other institutions, a practice commonly called Interlibrary Loan ("ILL"). Licensor agrees that the electronic form of the Licensed Materials may be used as a source for the ILL whereby articles and/or chapters can be printed and these print copies can be delivered via postal mail, fax, or fax-based service to fulfill ILL requests from an academic, research or other non-commercial library. Requests received from for-profit companies may not be honored. ILL through secure electronic transmission, as demonstrated by the ARIEL, is permitted. Files transmitted in this manner must carry copyright notices and comply with copyright laws of Czech Republic.
- 3.15. Bibliographic Citations. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use, with appropriate credit, figures, tables, and brief excerpts from the Licensed Materials in the Authorized User's own scientific, scholarly, and educational works. For the avoidance of doubt, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use citation and abstract information in faculty

profiling systems, in lists of publications on faculty and institutional web pages, and to create bibliographies, and store a single copy of an individual document being part of the Licensed Materials, including within secure personal bibliographic reference/citation management systems.

4. **No Diminution of Rights.** Nothing in this Agreement, including but not limited to Authorized Uses, shall be interpreted to diminish the rights and privileges of Participating Institutions or Authorized Users with respect to any of the Licensed Materials, including exceptions or limitations to the exclusive rights of copyright owners. In the event that any content included in the Licensed Materials is in the public domain or has been issued under a Creative Commons or other open license, Licensor shall not place access, use or other restrictions on that content beyond those found in the open license, where applicable.

5. **Amount of Authorized Use.**

- 5.1. **Unlimited Access.** Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Participating Institutions and their Authorized Users shall have unlimited and simultaneous user access to the Licensed Materials.

V. Specific Restrictions on Use of Licensed Materials

1. **Unauthorized Use.** Licensee, the Participating Institutions, or Authorized Users shall not knowingly permit anyone other than Authorized Users to access the Licensed Materials.
2. **Modification of Licensed Materials.** Licensee, the Participating Institutions or Authorized Users shall neither modify nor manipulate the Licensed Materials without the prior written permission of Licensor.
3. **Removal of Copyright Notice.** Licensee, the Participating Institutions, or Authorized Users may not remove, obscure or modify any copyright or other notices included in the Licensed Materials.
4. **Commercial Purposes.** Licensee, the Participating Institutions and the Authorised Users may not use the Licensed Materials for commercial purposes, including but not limited to the sale of the Licensed Materials, fee-for-service use of the Licensed Materials; nor may Licensee and the Participating Institutions impose special charges on Authorized Users for use of the Licensed Materials beyond reasonable printing or administrative costs. For the avoidance of doubt, research conducted by Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users that is supported by a commercial entity shall not be considered use for commercial purposes.



VI. Mutual Performance Obligations

1. Notification and Cure of Unauthorized Use. In the event the Licensee and/or any of the Participating Institutions has notice of an unauthorized use of the Licensed Materials and cannot promptly remedy it, the Licensee or Participating Institution shall promptly notify the Licensor. In the event the Licensor has notice of unauthorized use of the Licensed Materials, the Licensor will promptly notify Licensee and respective Participating Institution.
2. In the case of unauthorized use, Licensor or Publisher may temporarily suspend such offending individual Authorized User's access to the Licensed Materials (e.g. by blocking an individual user's IP address), provided that Licensor without significant delay notifies the Licensee and Participating Institution of any such suspension, including the reason for the block and any supporting details. Such temporary suspensions will be of the shortest duration possible sufficient to terminate the alleged unauthorized activity and prevent its resumption. Any unauthorized use that is considered a breach of obligations under this Agreement shall be subject to Section XI, below, including the cure period.

VII. Licensor Performance Obligations

1. The Licensor will use reasonable efforts to ensure that Publisher/s performance will meet or exceed industry standards and practices. Additionally, the Licensor agrees to the following performance standards.
2. The Licensor is obliged with the content of this Agreement to acquaint the *Publisher/s*. Licensor is obliged to ensure that all the Licensors obligations under this Agreement shall be met and that any negotiation of the *Publisher/s* shall not prevent to fulfil of his obligation.
3. The Licensor is obliged to secure and is liable for any damages with respect to the validity of the license granted by the Licensor to the Licensee for the duration of the Agreement. The Licensor is obliged to follow the contract concluded between the Licensor and the Publisher about the license to the Licensed Materials. In the case of breach of such contract the Licensor is responsible for all the damages of the Licensee and Participating institutions caused by the suspension of the license to the Licensed Materials to the Licensor and by this to the Licensee and Participating institutions.
4. Availability of Licensed Materials. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, Licensor will make the Licensed Materials available to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users.
5. Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make reasonable effort to ensure Publisher/s to make the Licensed Materials available through Licensee's and/or



Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall make reasonable effort provide to Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

6. Persistent Linking. Licensor will make reasonable effort to ensure Publishers to comply with the most current version of the OpenURL standard (ANSI/NISA Z39.88), and to provide a mechanism for persistent links to content.
7. Online Terms and Conditions. In the event that Publisher requires Authorized Users to agree to additional terms relating to the use of the Licensed Materials (commonly referred to as "click-through" or "clickwrap" licenses), or otherwise attempts to impose terms on Authorized Users through online terms and conditions invoked by the mere use or viewing of the Licensed Materials, such terms shall not materially differ from the provisions of this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the click-through terms or online terms and conditions and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail. For the avoidance of doubt, Authorized Users are not a party to this Agreement.
8. Documentation. If available, Licensor will provide complete and up-to-date help and/or operational documentation for Participating Institutions and Authorized Users in an electronic format. Such documentation may be provided by means of the Publisher's online system and/or system for administrators.
9. Support. Licensor will provide activation and installation support, including assisting Participating Institutions and Authorized Users with the implementation of any Publisher software. Licensor will offer reasonable levels of continuing support to assist Participating Institutions and Authorized Users in use of the Licensed Materials. Licensor will make its personnel available by email czechelib@aip.cz and/or phone 222 231 212 during cross section of Licensor's and Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' regular business hours, Monday through Friday, for feedback, problem-solving, or general questions and will respond in a timely manner. If there is a change of a contact for support, the Licensor is obliged to notice Licensee and Participating Institutions of such change. Change is effective by the delivery of the notice to the Licensee and Participating Institutions.
10. Training. Licensor, upon agreement and in reasonable quantity will provide to Participating Institutions and Authorized Users appropriate on site or online training related to the use of the Licensed Materials and/or any Publisher's software. Licensor also will provide additional training to Licensee and Participating Institutions staff if made necessary by any updates or modifications to the Licensed Materials or any Publisher's software.



11. Updates. Licensor will provide regular system and project updates to Participating Institutions as they become available. No additional fee shall be charged for updates.
12. Quality of Service. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher's server or servers have sufficient capacity and rate of connectivity to provide Participating Institutions and their Authorized Users with a quality of service comparable to current standards in the on-line information provision industry in Participating Institutions locale. Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to provide continuous service seven (7) days a week with an average of 98% up-time per month. The 2% down-time includes periodic unavailability due to server maintenance; software installation or testing; loading or making available additional Licensed Materials as they become available; Licensor shall ensure that Publisher may schedule brief unavailability periods provided (1) that Publisher will use commercially reasonable effort to give at least forty-eight (48) hour notice to Licensee, and (2) in ways and at times that minimize inconvenience to Participating Institutions and its Authorized Users, regardless of when notice has been given.
13. Problems with Licensed Materials. If the Licensed Materials fail to operate, display, load, or render in conformance with the terms of this Agreement, Licensee or Participating Institution shall immediately notify Licensor, and Licensor shall promptly use reasonable efforts to restore access to the Licensed Materials as soon as possible. In the event that the non-conformity materially affects Participating Institutions' or Authorized Users' use of the Licensed Materials, and Licensor fails to repair the nonconformity within five (5) business days, Licensor shall reimburse Licensee for such problems in an amount that is proportional to the Fees annually paid by Licensee under this Agreement.
14. Transfer or Acquisition of Titles. If any portion of the Licensed Materials is transferred to or acquired from another party, Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Participating Institutions do not lose access to content subject to this Agreement as a result of the transfer or acquisition. Any archival and perpetual access rights that have been granted shall be honored, whether the Publisher is acting as the transferring or acquiring party. If the Publisher is transferring any portion of the Licensed Materials to another party, Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher will use reasonable efforts to assign all rights and obligations to the assignee. If Publisher is acquiring works that become subject to this Agreement, Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher will use reasonable efforts to acquire the rights to perform under this Agreement, including but not limited to perpetual access rights. Licensor agrees to use reasonable efforts to communicate with the party from which it is acquiring works to exchange such relevant payment and rights information. For journal titles, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher

will comply with the NISO Transfer Code of Practice.¹

15. Completeness of Content. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Publisher will inform Licensee and/or Participating Institutions of instances where online content differs from print versions of the Licensed Materials. Where applicable, Licensor will cooperate with Licensee to identify and correct content errors or omissions, and when necessary, the Licensor will ensure that the Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the online content: (1) is at least as complete as print and other physical format versions of the Licensed Materials; and (2) represents complete, accurate, and timely replications of the corresponding content contained within the print and other physical format versions of such Materials.
16. In order to facilitate the assessment of completeness of content, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide upon request of Licensee a report of the content in the Licensed Materials at the title, issue, chapter, or item level. Licensor will disclose to Licensee content known or found to be missing from the Licensed Materials, including but not limited to images, pages, issues, and chapters.
17. If online content is a digitized version of print content and differs from the print or other physical format versions of Licensed Materials so as to be substantially less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.
18. Notification of Modifications of Licensed Materials. From time to time Publisher may add, change, or modify portions of the Licensed Materials, or migrate the Licensed Materials to other formats. When such changes, modifications, or migrations occur, the Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to give notice of any such changes to Licensee as soon as is practicable, but in no event less than sixty (60) days in advance of modification. Such a notice may also be given directly by the Publisher to the Licensee. If any of the changes, modifications, or migrations renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.
19. Withdrawal of Licensed Materials. Publisher reserves the right to withdraw from the Licensed Materials any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish, or which it has reasonable grounds to believe infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful, or otherwise objectionable. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to give written notice of the withdrawal to the Licensee as soon as is practicable, but in no event less than thirty (30) days in advance of withdrawal, specifying the item or items to be withdrawn. Such a

¹ <http://www.niso.org/workrooms/transfer/>

notice may also be given directly by the Publisher to the Licensee.

20. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensor shall reimburse Licensee for the withdrawal in an amount proportional to the total Fees owed by Licensee for the Licensed Materials under this Agreement. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions in Section XI, below.
21. Itemized Holdings/Title List. The Licensor will provide to the Licensee, prior to the beginning of the calendar year, current itemized holdings report that specifies the titles included in the Licensed Materials for the next subscription term. Licensor will use reasonable efforts to update itemized holdings reports as soon as is practicable when holdings information changes, and will provide this information in a timely manner to Licensee on request. This information may also be provided by means of a Publisher's website. If the Licensed Materials include content covered by the NISO Knowledge Bases And Related Tools (KBART) Recommended Practice,² Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide itemized holdings lists for the Licensed Materials in KBART-compliant format, including a column/field for dates (YYYY-MM) of additions.
22. Usage Statistics. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide both composite system-wide use data and itemized data to the Licensee for Participating Institutions on a monthly basis. Statistics shall meet or exceed the most recent project Counting Online Usage of NeTworked Electronic Resources (COUNTER) Code of Practice Release,³ including but not limited to its provisions on customer confidentiality. When a release of a new COUNTER Codes of Practice is issued, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts that Publisher/s comply with the implementation time frame specified by COUNTER to provide use statistics in the new standard format. It is more than desirable that the Standardized Usage Statistics Harvesting Initiative (SUSHI) Protocol⁴ is available for the Licensee to harvest the statistics.
23. Licensor and Publisher shall not provide Licensee's usage statistics in any form to any third party without the Licensee's written authorization, unless the third party owns rights in the Licensed Materials. Licensor and Publisher shall not provide usage statistics of any Participating Institution in any form to any third party with the exception of the Licensee without the Participating Institution's written authorization, unless the third party owns rights in the Licensed Materials. In all cases, the disclosure of such data shall fully protect the anonymity of individual users and the confidentiality of their searches, and will comply with all applicable privacy laws. The Licensor shall not disclose or sell to

² <http://www.niso.org/workrooms/kbart>

³ http://www.projectcounter.org/code_practice.html

⁴ <http://www.niso.org/workrooms/sushi/>



other parties usage data or information about the Licensee, any Participating Institution or their Authorized Users without the Licensee's and/or Participating Institution's written permission or as required by law.

24. Confidentiality of Personally Identifiable Information. The Licensor agrees and is obliged to ensure that Publisher will agree that no personally identifiable information, including but not limited to log-ins recorded in system logs, IP addresses of patrons accessing the system, saved searches, any identification data, usernames and passwords, will be shared with third parties, except in response to a court order, or other legal requirement. If Licensor is compelled by law or court order to disclose personally identifiable information of Authorized Users or patterns of use, Licensor shall provide the Licensee with adequate prior written notice as soon as is practicable, so that Licensee, Participating Institution or Authorized Users may seek protective orders or other remedies. Licensor will notify Licensee and Authorized Users as soon as is practicable if the Licensor's systems are breached and the confidentiality of personally identifiable information is compromised.
25. Notice of the Use of Digital Rights Management Technology. In the event that Publisher utilizes or implements any type of digital rights management (DRM) technology to control the access to or usage of the Licensed Materials, Licensor will provide to Licensee a description of the technical specifications of the DRM and how it impacts access to or usage of the Licensed Materials. In no event may such Digital Rights Management Technology be used in such a way as to limit the usage rights of a Licensee or any Authorized User as specified in this Agreement or under applicable law. If the use of DRM renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.
26. Use of Digital Watermarking Technology. In the event that Publisher utilizes any type of watermarking technology for any element of the Licensed Materials, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Publisher agrees that watermarks will not reduce readability of content and will not degrade image quality. These watermarks shall not contain user-related information, including but not limited to an account number, IP address, and usernames. If digital watermarking technology is implemented, Licensor will notify Licensee at least thirty (30) days in advance of implementation, and Licensor will provide the technical specifications for the technology used. If the use of the watermarking technology renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.
27. Interoperability with Prevailing Web Browsers. Licensor will use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Licensed Materials are accessible and interoperable with prevailing web browsers and internet access tools, including, at a minimum, the most recent two major versions (current version and one version prior) and



all the associated releases for those versions.

28. Branding. If reasonably possible, Licensor will make reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher will provide Licensee and the Participating Institutions the option to brand the Publisher's Platform with the name of the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions Sites at Licensee's discretion.
29. MARC Records. When applicable to the Licensed Materials, at Licensee's request, Licensor shall provide full OCLC-quality batched sets of MARC records incorporating Licensee specifications at no additional cost by the date of the execution of this License Agreement. Updates to existing records and new title records, matching the schedule of release and delivery of new publications, will be provided on a mutually agreed-upon schedule and in a format that renders them useful to the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions. Such records may be provided by means of Publisher's online service.
30. Open Access Option. Licensor undertakes to keep Licensee informed of any alternative business models during the Term, including but not limited to models taking into account both journal subscriptions and Article Processing Charges for Open Access publishing in so-called hybrid journals. Should Licensee agree to switch to any such alternative business model, the parties will formalize the new business model in a separate agreement signed by both parties.
31. In the event that the Czech Republic or European Union implements an Open Access policy during the term of this Agreement, the parties will, at the request of the Licensee, renegotiate the terms of this Agreement in accordance with this policy.

VIII. Licensee Performance Obligations

1. License Terms Notification. Licensee shall secure that Participating Institutions will use reasonable efforts to provide Authorized Users with appropriate notice of the terms and conditions under which access to the Licensed Materials is granted under this Agreement.
2. Protection from Unauthorized Use. Licensee shall secure that Participating Institutions will use reasonable efforts to restrict access to the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users.
3. Maintaining Confidentiality of Access Passwords. Where access to the Licensed Materials is to be controlled by use of passwords, Licensee shall secure that Participating Institutions will use reasonable efforts to inform Authorized Users that they should not divulge their numbers and passwords to any third party. Licensee shall secure that Participating Institutions will also use reasonable efforts to maintain the confidentiality of any institutional passwords provided by

Licensor.

4. The Licensee undertakes to ensure and guarantee that Participating institutions shall comply with the terms of this Agreement and shall use the Licensed Materials in accordance with the license terms set out in this Agreement and shall observe their duties set out in this Agreement. The Licensee undertakes to ensure that the Participating institutions shall secure following the license terms by the end/Authorized Users.

IX. Term

1. This Agreement shall come into force and effect on the date on which all Parties execute this Agreement (the "Effective Date").
2. This Agreement shall be in effect from the Effective Date through the expiration date as set out in Appendix A unless terminated earlier in accordance with the provisions in Section XI.

X. Renewal

1. This Agreement shall be renewable at the end of the current term for a successive two (2) years term unless either party gives written notice of its intention to cancel ninety (90) days before expiration of the current term.

XI. Early Termination

1. Early Termination for Financial Hardship. The Licensee may terminate this Agreement without penalty after 31 December 2020 if sufficient content acquisitions funds are not allocated to enable the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue this Agreement. In the event of such financial circumstances, Licensee will notify Licensor of the intent to terminate the Agreement as soon as is reasonably possible, but in any case, not later than 20 January of 2021 or 20 January of any following year, and this transaction shall terminate on the last day of the subscription period for which payment has been made without penalty of expense to the Licensee of any kind whatsoever, except as to the portions of payments herein agreed for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted or otherwise available. In the event of such termination the Licensee and Participating Institutions shall maintain its perpetual right (where applicable) to materials licensed under the subscription periods for which it has fully paid, subject to Section XII.
2. Termination for Breach. If either party believes that the other has materially

breached any obligations under this Agreement, such party shall so notify the breaching party in writing with a detailed description of the breach. The breaching party shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of notice to use all reasonable means to cure the alleged breach and to notify the non-breaching party in writing that cure has been effected. If the breach is not cured within the thirty (30) day period, the non-breaching party shall have the right to terminate the Agreement without further notice. Termination is effective by the date of delivery such a notice.

3. Termination of access. Once this Agreement ends, by early termination or otherwise, the Licensor may terminate access to the Licensed Materials by Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized users, subject to Section XII, below. In addition, authorized copies of Licensed Materials made by Authorized Users may be retained for educational purposes and used subject to the terms of this Agreement.
4. Refunds. In the event of early termination permitted by this Agreement, except for termination for a material breach by the Licensee, Licensee shall be entitled to a refund of any fees or pro-rata portion thereof paid by Licensee for any remaining period of the Agreement from the date of termination.

XII. Perpetual Rights

Note: This article applies only to the Licensed Materials which are perpetual, so it is obligatory only for e-journals and e-books with permanent license - in contrast to factual, citation or similar databases and e-resources.

1. Perpetual License. Notwithstanding anything else in the Agreement, Licensor grants to Licensee and Participating Institutions a nonexclusive, royalty-free, system-wide perpetual license limited to the territory of Czech Republic to use any Licensed Materials that were subscribed to or for which a perpetual license fee has been paid during the term of this Agreement. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which Licensee and/or Participating Institutions shall have access to such Licensed Materials shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement. If the Licensor's means of access is not available, the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions may provide substantially equivalent access to the Licensed Materials by use of an archival copy or by engaging the services of third-party trusted archives (such as Portico) and/or participating in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise its perpetual use rights.
2. Archival Copy. Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, or Licensee may create, one (1) copy of the entire set of Licensed Materials to be maintained as



an archival copy. The archival copy from the Publisher shall be provided without any DRM in a mutually agreeable medium suitable to the content, and any fees for provision of copies will be on a time and materials basis only.

3. In the event the Licensor discontinues or suspends selling or licensing the Licensed Materials, Participating Institutions may use such archived Licensed Materials under the same terms as defined by this Agreement. If Licensee has a backup copy of the Licensed Materials as defined in Section IV, the backup copy may be used as an archival copy.
4. Third Party Archiving Services. Licensor and Licensee acknowledge that either party may engage the services of third-party trusted archives and/or participate in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise Licensee's rights under this section of the Agreement. Licensor agrees to cooperate with such archiving entities and/or initiatives as reasonably necessary to make the Licensed Materials available for archiving purposes. Participating Institutions may perpetually use a third-party trusted system or collaborative archive to access or store the Licensed Materials, so long as Participating Institutions' use is under the same terms as this Agreement.
5. In the event the Licensor discontinues or changes the terms of its participation in a third-party archiving service, the Licensor shall notify the Licensee in advance, and shall in good faith seek to establish alternative arrangements for trusted archiving and perpetual access to the Licensed Materials.

XIII. Warranties

1. Licensor warrants that it has all necessary legal and equitable rights, permissions, and clearances to license the Licensed Materials to the Licensee and the Participating Institutions for the purposes and terms outlined in this Agreement, and that use of the Licensed Materials by Authorized Users in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall not infringe the copyright or other rights of any third party. Licensor warrants that is authorized to fulfil any of its obligations set out in this Agreement and that this is ensured in the contract concluded with the Publisher.
2. Accessibility Requirements. Licensor warrants that the Licensed Materials comply with Publishers country of origin laws and regulations, and conform to the accessibility requirements of Web Accessibility Initiative, Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 at level AA or Rules of accessible web creation⁵ based on Czech Republic Act. 365/2000 Coll. and Act. 81/2006 Coll. Licensor agrees to promptly respond to and resolve any complaint regarding accessibility of Licensed Materials.⁶

⁵ <http://www.pravidla-pristupnosti.cz>

⁶ <http://www.w3.org/WAI/guid-tech.html>



XIV. Limitations on Warranties

1. Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, neither party shall be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, including but not limited to loss of data, business interruption, or loss of profits, that arises from the use of the Licensed Materials, or the inability (means incompetence, not the possibility, availability to use Licensed materials) to use the Licensed Materials.
2. Licensor makes no representation or warranty, and expressly disclaims any liability with respect to the content of any Licensed Materials, including but not limited to errors or omissions contained therein, libel, infringement of rights of publicity, privacy, trademark rights, moral rights, or the disclosure of confidential information.
3. Except for the express warranties stated elsewhere in this Agreement, Licensor disclaims any and all other warranties, conditions, or representations (express, implied, oral or written), relating to the Licensed Materials or any part thereof, including, without limitation, any and all implied warranties of quality, performance, merchantability, or fitness for a particular purpose.

XV. Indemnities

1. The Licensor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees, that arise from any third party claim that alleges copyright infringement or other intellectual property infringement arising from the use of the Licensed Materials by the Licensee or any Participating Institution or any Authorized User. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS AGREEMENT IS APPLICABLE TO THIS INDEMNIFICATION. This Section XV shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

XVI. Assignment and Transfer

1. Neither party may assign, directly nor indirectly, all or part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party, except as otherwise provided in Section VII. Neither party to this Agreement may unreasonably withhold or delay such written consent.



XVII. Governing Law

1. This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed according to, and governed by, the laws of the Czech Republic, in particular by Act No. 89/2012 Coll., the Civil Code, as amended, excluding any such laws that might direct the application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

XVIII. Dispute Resolution & Venue

1. In the event of any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the parties agree to exercise good faith efforts to resolve the dispute as soon as possible. In the event that the parties cannot, by exercise of their good faith efforts, resolve the dispute, they shall submit the dispute to informal mediation, as further described below in this paragraph. The parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement that are not affected by the dispute. The party invoking mediation shall give to the other party written notice of its decision to seek informal mediation, and the notice must include a description of the issues subject to the dispute and a proposed resolution thereof. Designated representatives of both parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute within five (5) working days after such notice. If those designated representatives cannot resolve the dispute, the parties shall meet at a mutually agreeable location and describe the dispute and their respective proposals for resolution to responsible executives of the disputing parties, who shall act in good faith to resolve the dispute.
2. If the dispute is not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days of the meeting among the parties' executives, either party may pursue a legal action in court. The exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any and all actions arising out of or brought under the Agreement is in a state court of competent jurisdiction, situated in Prague, Czech Republic. During such court action, the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement that are not affected by the dispute.

XIX. Force Majeure

1. Neither party shall be liable in damages or have the right to terminate this Agreement for any delay or default in performing hereunder if such delay or default is caused by conditions beyond its control including, but not limited to Acts of Nature, Government restrictions (including the denial or cancellation of any export or other necessary license), wars, acts of terrorism, insurrections, labor strikes or other work stoppages, and/or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party whose performance is affected. Upon the occurrence of an event of force majeure, the party affected shall promptly notify the other in writing setting forth the details of the occurrence, its expected duration and how that party's performance may be affected. The affected party



shall resume the performance of its obligations as soon as practicable after the force majeure event ceases.

XX. Entire Agreement

1. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties and supersedes all prior communications, understandings, and agreements relating to the subject matter hereof, whether oral or written. For the avoidance of doubt, online terms and conditions as defined in Section VII shall not modify the terms of this Agreement.

XXI. Applicable provisions of the Agreement

1. The Articles set out in this Agreement are applicable as a whole to the Licensed Materials listed in the Appendix B, unless the Appendix D (Cards of the Licensed Materials) set out otherwise. In the Appendix D the exceptions to the conditions of this Agreement in relation to the respective Licensed Materials (Card of the Licensed Material) are stated. The provisions of Appendix D of this Agreement are prior to the provisions of this Agreement. If the Appendix D stated otherwise, the wording of Appendix D prevails.

XXII. Amendment

1. No modification or claimed waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be valid except by written amendment signed by authorized representatives of Licensor and Licensee.

XXIII. Severability

1. If any provision or provisions of this Agreement shall be held to be invalid, illegal, unenforceable or in conflict with the law, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby. The contracting parties shall replace the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision by a new provision, the wording of which shall correspond to the intent embodied by the original provision and this Agreement as a whole.

XXIV. Waiver of Contractual Right

1. Waiver of any provision herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any other

provision herein, nor shall waiver of any breach of this Agreement be construed as a continuing waiver of other breaches of the same or other provisions of this Agreement.

XXV. Notices

1. All notifications, invitations, information, legal acts and other communications (“Notices”) made in the matters of and under this Agreement must be made in writing, the written form being retained if Notices are delivered by e-mail or fax.
2. Notices regarding the extent and manner of performance under this Agreement, damages, penalties, debts, contacts and this Agreement as such (for example the notification about breach, termination) must be delivered in person, by registered post or courier service. Notices delivered personally or by courier service shall be deemed received at the time of receipt or refusal of their receipt. Notices served by registered mail will be deemed delivered on the fifth (5th) business day following their proven posting.
3. Either party may from time to time change its Notice Address by written notice to the other party. Such change is effective from a delivery of such notice.

4. If to Licensor:
Albertina icome Praha s.r.o.
Štěpánská 16, 110 00, Praha 1

Czech Republic
Email: czechelib@aip.cz

5. If to Licensee:
Licensing contact:
Head of Licensing Unit
CzechELib
National Library of Technology
Technická 6, 160 80 Praha 6 - Dejvice
Czech Republic

Email: licensing@czechelib.cz



XXVI. Audit rights

1. Licensor is obliged to stand still any control of a respective authority and to cooperate with any auditing/controlling body authorized to carry out audit in compliance with the rules and regulations of Czech republic and mandatory rules of EU/EC regarding to the financial control especially regarding to the grants as well as to cooperate with persons authorized to execute the audit/control by such auditing bodies. Licensor shall not be entitled to any remuneration, compensation nor any other benefit for providing cooperation as described above.
2. Disallowance of the audit/control or a failure to provide cooperation as described in Article 1 shall be deemed as a serious breach of this Agreement.
3. Licensor is obliged to fully compensate any damages that should arise as a result of the conduct described in Article 2. Obligations described in Article 1 are imposed upon the Licensor regardless the termination of this Agreement.

XXVII. Execution

1. This Agreement is compiled in three counterparts in the English language, each of which has the power of an original. Licensor shall receive one counterpart and Licensee shall receive two counterparts.
2. The parties agree that electronically signed versions of this originally executed Agreement are acceptable in lieu of printed signed copies and are to be given full force and effect under law.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement by their respective, duly authorized representatives as of the date first above written.

LICENSOR:

BY:  DATE: 
Signature of Authorized Signatory of Licensor

Ing. Vladimír Karen
Statutory Representative
Albertina icome Praha s.r.o. Štěpánská 16
110 00 Praha 1
Czech Republic
E-mail: vladimir.karen@aip.cz

LICENSEE:

BY:  DATE: 
Signature of Authorized Signatory of Licensee

Ing. Martin Svoboda
Director of CzechELib
National Library of Technology
Technická 6
160 80 Praha 6 - Dejvice
Czech Republic



Appendix A: Licensed Materials

1. Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)

Licensed Material: ACM Digital Library

- **Number of titles:** see <https://dl.acm.org/>
- **Dates covered:** see <https://dl.acm.org/>
- **Description:** The ACM Digital Library is a research, discovery and networking platform containing i) the Full-Text Collection of all ACM publications, including journals, conference proceedings, technical magazines, newsletters and books, ii) a collection of curated and hosted full-text publications from select publishers, iii) the ACM Guide to Computing Literature, a comprehensive bibliographic database focused exclusively on the field of computing and iv) a richly interlinked set of connections among authors, works, institutions, and specialized communities.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

2. American Physical Society (APS)

Licensed Material: APS-ALL Online Only Package

- **Number of titles:** 15 (as of March 2018), see <https://journals.aps.org/about>
- **Dates covered:** see the Description below
- **Description:** American Physical Society (APS) is a non-profit membership organization working to advance and diffuse the knowledge of physics through its outstanding research journals, scientific meetings, and education, outreach, advocacy and international activities. APS-ALL is a collection of the following journals published by APS and available online (as of April 2018): Physical Review A-D (1970+), Physical Review E (1993+), Physical Review Letters (1958+), Physical Review Applied (2014+), Physical Review Fluids (2016+), Physical Review Materials (2017+), Reviews of Modern Physics (1929+), Physical Review Accelerators and Beams (1998+), Physical Review Physics Education Research (2005+), Physical Review X (2011+), Physics (2008+) and PROLA (Physical Review Online Archive - 1893+)

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022



Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Note 1:

In case of Masaryk University just the following journals will be covered by CzechElib in 2018 and 2019:

Physical Review A,C and D (1970+), Physical Review Applied (2014+), Physical Review Fluids (2016+), Physical Review Materials (2017+), Physical Review Accelerators and Beams (1998+), Physical Review Physics Education Research (2005+), Physical Review X (2011+) and Physics (2008+)

Note 2:

If Publisher enters the agreement with the SCOAP3 initiative in any of the years 2020-2022, then the applicable SCOAP3 offset must be applied to the gross price of the annual subscription for such years. Publisher will accept net price payment from Licensor. Licensor is obliged to notify Licensee with updated prices not later than by 31st January of the then current year.

3. BioOne

Licensed Material: BioOne Complete

- **Number of titles:** see <http://www.bioone.org/page/resources/titles>
- **Dates covered:** see <http://www.bioone.org/page/resources/titles>
- **Description:** BioOne Complete is a full-text database of more than 200 high quality, subscribed and open-access titles focused in the biological, ecological, and environmental sciences. For more details please see <http://www.bioone.org/page/about>

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

4. Cambridge University Press

Licensed Material: Cambridge Journals Online - STM Collection

- **Number of titles:** 166 (as for 2018)



- **Dates covered, if applicable:** various to the current year (i.e. 2018, 2019 etc.)
- **Description:** The collection of STM titles available on the enhanced platform Cambridge Core, which now includes both journal and ebook content, offers e.g. Altmetrics scores, a citation widget and access via mobile devices.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Cambridge Journals Online - HSS Collection

- **Number of titles:** 256 (as for 2018)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** N/A
- **Description:** The collection of HSS titles available on the enhanced platform Cambridge Core, which now includes both journal and ebook content, offers e.g. Altmetrics scores, a citation widget and access via mobile devices.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Cambridge Journals Online - Full Collection

- **Number of titles:** 390 (as for 2018)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** various to the current year (i.e. 2018, 2019 etc.)
- **Description:** The collection of titles available on the enhanced platform Cambridge Core, which now includes both journal and ebook content, offers e.g. Altmetrics scores, a citation widget and access via mobile devices.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

5. CEEOL

Licensed Material: Central and Eastern European Online Library

- **Number of titles:** 1879
- **Dates covered:** see <https://www.ceeol.com/browse/browse-by-journals>
- **Description:** CEEOL provides libraries and their patrons worldwide access to scholarly e-journals and e-books in humanities and social sciences from Central and Eastern Europe. All content in CEEOL either has its origin in Central, Eastern or South-Eastern Europe and/or is considered relevant to the region, its histories, cultures, languages, as well as, its political and social problems and discussions for possible solutions.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

6. GeoScienceWorld

Licensed Material: GeoScienceWorld Millennium Collection

- **Number of titles:** see <https://pubs.geoscienceworld.org/journals>
- **Dates covered:** see <https://pubs.geoscienceworld.org/journals>
- **Description:** GeoScienceWorld is the comprehensive Internet resource for research and communications in the geosciences, built on a core database aggregation of peer-reviewed journals indexed, linked, and interoperable with GeoRef. The nonprofit collaborative of earth science librarians, researchers, and publishers, delivering more than 40 top-tier digital journals from pre-eminent global publishers. Fully cross-searchable and integrated with GeoRef, the most complete and authoritative Abstracting & Indexing database in geoscience.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)



7. IOP Publishing Limited

Licensed Material: IOPscience extra

- **Number of titles:** [see Appendix F](#)
- **Dates covered:** [see Appendix F](#)
- **Description:** The premium electronic-only subscription package offers researchers more than 140 years of IOP Publishing content including some of the most vital scientific, technical and medical research ever published, in one fully integrated resource. Over 70 prestigious journals, including our renowned Journal of Physics series. Subjects cover biomedical engineering, condensed matter, graphene, materials, nanotechnology, quantum information and semiconductors in the fields of astronomy, astrophysics, biological physics, chemistry, engineering, environment, mathematics, physics and medical physics. In excess of 430,000 articles on average around 2200 full-text articles are added every month via technical reports, review articles, conference proceedings and special issues as well as regular papers. Our complete archive comprises every article published since 1874.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

8. OECD

Licensed Material: OECD iLibrary

- **Number of titles (as of January 2018):**
 - 11 710 ebook titles
 - 60 300 chapters
 - 175 500 tables and graphs
 - 6 800 articles
 - 5 535 multilingual summaries
 - 5 600 working papers
 - 5 billion data points across 42 databases
- **Dates covered:** see <http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/about/about>
- **Description:** OECD iLibrary is the online library of the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) featuring its books, papers and statistics and is the gateway to OECD's analysis and data. It replaced SourceOECD in July 2010. OECD iLibrary presents all content so users can find - and cite - tables and databases as easily as articles or chapters in any available format: PDF, WEB, XLS, DATA, ePUB, READ.



Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

9. Ovid Technologies GmbH

Licensed Material: Evidence-Based Medicine Reviews

- **Number of titles:** N/A (mixed contents database)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** current
- **Description:** A definitive resource in the evidence based medicine (EBM) movement that combines 7 of the most trusted EBM resources into a single, fully-searchable database comprehensively integrated with MEDLINE. Consists of Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effectiveness (DARE), Health Technology Assessments (HTA), NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHSEED), ACP Journal Club, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials and Cochrane Methodology Register (CMR). See <http://www.ovid.com/site/catalog/databases/904.jsp> for details.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: GEOREF

- **Number of titles:** N/A (bibliographic database)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** covers the geology of North American from 1669 for North America and 1933 for the rest of the world
- **Description:** GeoRef, published by the American Geosciences Institute, contains more than 3.7 million abstract records from geoscience journals, books, maps, conference papers and more. Established in 1966, the database includes also all publications of the US Geological Survey and adds 100,000 records every year. See <http://www.ovid.com/site/catalog/databases/96.jsp> for details.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)



Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Medline on Ovid

- **Number of titles:** N/A (bibliographic database)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** since 1946
- **Description:** Updated daily, MEDLINE on the Ovid platform offers novice and expert searchers seamless and up-to-the-minute access to over 23 million of the latest bibliographic citations and author abstracts from more than 5,600 biomedicine and life sciences journals in nearly 40 languages (60 languages for older journals). English abstracts are included in more than 80% of the records. Access to Ovid MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and provides Evidence-Based Medicine Reviews (EBMR) Limit for subscribers of EBMR. See <http://www.ovid.com/site/catalog/databases/901.jsp> for details.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

10. Oxford University Press

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals 2017 Full Collection

- **Number of titles:** 316 (fixed collection as it is for 2017, no new titles will be added for 2018 etc.)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** various to the current year
- **Description:** The collection of titles available on the enhanced platform Cambridge Core, which now includes both journal and ebook content, offers e.g. Altmetrics scores, a citation widget and access via mobile devices.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)



Licensed Material: Oxford Journals 2017 STM Collection

- **Number of titles:** 164 (fixed collection as it is for 2017, no new titles will be added for 2018 etc.)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** various to the current year
- **Description:** The collection of STM titles available on the enhanced platform Cambridge Core, which now includes both journal and ebook content, offers e.g. Altmetrics scores, a citation widget and access via mobile devices.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals 2017 HSS Collection

- **Number of titles:** 177 (fixed collection as it is for 2017, no new titles will be added for 2018 etc.)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** various to the current year
- **Description:** The collection of HSS titles available on the enhanced platform Cambridge Core, which now includes both journal and ebook content, offers e.g. Altmetrics scores, a citation widget and access via mobile devices.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals 2017 Life Sciences Collection

- **Number of titles:** 70 (fixed collection as it is for 2017, no new titles will be added for 2018 etc.)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** various to the current year
- **Description:** The collection of titles in Life Sciences available on the enhanced platform Cambridge Core, which now includes both journal and ebook content, offers e.g. Altmetrics scores, a citation widget and access via mobile devices.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access



Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Oxford English Dictionary

- **Number of titles:** 1 (online version of OED)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** N/A
- **Description:** Oxford English Dictionary is widely regarded as the accepted authority on the English language. It is an unsurpassed guide to the meaning, history, and pronunciation of 600 000 words— past and present—from across the English-speaking world.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Grove Music Online on platform Oxford Music Online

- **Number of titles:** 1 (online version of GMO)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** N/A
- **Description:** Grove Music Online, first launched in 2001, is a essential tool for research, teaching, and learning in musicology.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

11. ProQuest LLC

Licensed Material: Academic Complete

- **Number of titles:** Over 120 000 book titles, current title list for the Czech Republic available from <http://public.ebookcentral.proquest.com/choice/Login.aspx?ss=1> (passcode can be requested online at <http://public.ebookcentral.proquest.com/Choice/Signup.aspx>), for ProQuest Ebooks customers within LibCentral (ProQuest Ebooks admin interface)



- **Dates covered, if applicable:** N/A
- **Description:** Academic Complete™ is a polytematic collection of professional electronic monographs produced by a number of major publishers, including university and academic publishers, as well as smaller but important publishers such as Cambridge University Press, Greenwood Press, John Wiley & Sons, S. Karger, MIT Press, Palgrave Macmillan, Routledge, Springer / Kluwer and others. Books that are usually purchased by academic libraries, including titles on Choice Magazine's Outstanding Academic Titles and Doody's, are selected. It covers the fields of economics and business, humanities, biology and physics, medicine, information technology, engineering and technology, history and political science, law, social sciences, religion and philosophy, literature and linguistics, art and pedagogy. Maps (2,100) and reference works are also included. The collection is continuously updated and expanded with new titles.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Literature Online (Core Collection)

- **Number of titles:** >350 000 works of poetry, >400 fulltext journals (<http://www.proquest.com/documents/title-list-literature-online.html>)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** N/A
- **Description:** Literature Online provides both scholars and students with texts, criticism and search tools which open up new possibilities for academic research, teaching and undergraduate learning. Integrating over 350,000 works of poetry, prose and drama from the 8th to the 21st century with a huge library of criticism and reference material, including thousands of literary articles, essays, biographies and encyclopedia entries.

Agreement Term: 1 January 2019 - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Music Listening & Music Reference & Scores (Volume I-IV)

- **Number of titles:** N/A
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** N/A



- **Description:** The collection is composed of three parts: 1) streaming audio tracks (Listening); 2) reference works (Reference) and 3) scores of the classical canon and contemporary works (Scores): African American Music Reference, American Music, Classical Music Library, Classical Music Reference Library, Classical Scores Library (Volumes I to IV), Contemporary World Music, Jazz Music Library, Smithsonian Global Sound for Librarians, The Garland Encyclopedia of World Music.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: ProQuest Central

- **Number of titles:** >24 000 journals total, >18 000 of them incl. fulltext
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** varies title by title, current title list and status available from <http://tls.search.proquest.com/titlelist/jsp/list/tlsSingle.jsp?productId=10000255>
- **Description:** ProQuest Central is the largest single periodical resource available, bringing together complete databases across all major subject areas, including Business, Health and Medical, Language and Literature, Social Sciences, Education, Science and Technology, as well as core titles in the Performing and Visual Arts, History, Religion, Philosophy, and includes thousands of full-text newspapers from around the world.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: ProQuest Health Research Premium Collection

- **Number of titles:** From a total of over 5500 journal titles over 4500 titles include full-text
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** varies title by title, current title list and status available from <http://tls.search.proquest.com/titlelist/jsp/list/tlsSingle.jsp?productId=10000270>



- **Description:** Collection of scientific and scientific journals, dissertations, reference materials for clinical practice, conference proceedings and other materials for the research and study of clinical medicine.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: Science & Technology Ebook Subscription

- **Number of titles:** Over 30 000 titles, current title list for the Czech Republic available from <http://public.ebookcentral.proquest.com/choice/Login.aspx?ss=1> (passcode can be requested online at <http://public.ebookcentral.proquest.com/Choice/Signup.aspx>), for ProQuest Ebooks customers within LibCentral (ProQuest Ebooks admin interface)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** N/A
- **Description:** Science & Technology Ebook Subscription Collection includes specialized electronic monographs focusing on biological sciences - agriculture and forestry, environmental science and conservation, anatomy and physiology, genetics and genomics, biotechnology, botany, marine biology and zoology. Further titles in the field of information technology - especially programming, telecommunications, security, etc. There are also publications for engineering disciplines of various directions, climate, aviation and astronautics, earth science, mechanics, meteorology, mathematics, materials science, safety, electronics, probability and statistics, includes astronomy, chemistry, quantum theory, communication and writing rules, and so on.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022 (minor differences marked in Appendix B)

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous user systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

12. Royal Society of Chemistry

Licensed Material: RSC Gold collection (without archive)

Description: Royal Society of Chemistry's RSC Gold offers access to the collection of online journals, plus literature updating services and an eBook series in one package.



Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

13. Sage Publications

Licensed Material: SAGE Humanities and Social Science (HSS) Package

- **Number of titles:** 697, see https://uk.sagepub.com/sites/default/files/sjcoll_2018_hss_11-17-17.xlsx (fixed collection as it is for 2018, no new titles will be added for 2019 etc.)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** Dates covered, if applicable: during the subscription period, the eligible participating institutions will also get complimentary access to all articles published after 1/1/1999 for the relevant content subscribed to by an institution. This will be lost on cancellation. Continued access will be offered for the material for the subscribed years only.
- **Description:** Collection of SAGE's prestigious and highly cited journals in HSS. The platform provides users with dramatically enhanced features and functionality, including flexible searching and browsing capabilities, and customizable alerting services. Responsive design allowing a seamless multi-device experience. Clear PDF download options and article metrics powered by Altmetric.com.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: SAGE Science, Technology and Medicine (STM) Package

- **Number of titles:** 449, see https://us.sagepub.com/sites/default/files/sjcoll_2018_stm_12-22-17.xlsx (fixed collection as it is for 2018, no new titles will be added for 2019 etc.)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** Dates covered, if applicable: during the subscription period, the eligible participating institutions will also get complimentary access to all articles published after 1/1/1999 for the relevant content subscribed to by an institution. This will be lost on cancellation. Continued access will be offered for the material for the subscribed years only.



- **Description:** Collection of SAGE's prestigious and highly cited journals in STM. The platform provides users with dramatically enhanced features and functionality, including flexible searching and browsing capabilities, and customizable alerting services. Responsive design allowing a seamless multi-device experience. Clear PDF download options and article metrics powered by Altmetric.com.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

Licensed Material: SAGE Psychology Package

- **Number of titles:** 89, see https://us.sagepub.com/sites/default/files/sjcoll_2018_psychology_11-17-17.xlsx (fixed collection as it is for 2018, no new titles will be added for 2019 etc.)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** Dates covered, if applicable: during the subscription period, the eligible participating institutions will also get complimentary access to all articles published after 1/1/1999 for the relevant content subscribed to by an institution. This will be lost on cancellation. Continued access will be offered for the material for the subscribed years only.
- **Description:** Collection of 89 peer-reviewed journals published by SAGE in the field of psychology. The platform provides users with dramatically enhanced features and functionality, including flexible searching and browsing capabilities, and customizable alerting services. Responsive design allowing a seamless multi-device experience. Clear PDF download options and article metrics powered by Altmetric.com.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)

14. Thieme Publishing Group

Licensed Material: Thieme E-Book Library

- **Number of titles:** 91 or 117 - including older editions (as of 15 February 2018)
- **Dates covered, if applicable:** Various



- **Description:** Collection of illustrated full-color downloadable textbooks from Thieme's renowned Color Atlases and Flexibook series. It is exclusively available by institutional subscription on Thieme's platform.

Agreement Term: Effective date - 31 December 2020 + optional 1 January 2021 - 31 December 2022

Access Conditions: Unlimited simultaneous access systemwide access (no perpetual rights!)

Authentication: IP authentication (See Appendix C for IP addresses)



Appendix B: Participating Institutions & Fees

This Appendix contains business secrets pursuant to the provisions of Section 504 of Act No. 89/2012 Coll., the Civil Code, not disclosed in the register of contracts in accordance with provisions of Section 3, Paragraph 1 of Act No. 340/2015 Coll.

1. Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)

Licensed Material: **ACM Digital Library**

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Czech Technical University in Prague					
Masaryk University					
National Library of Technology					
University of Hradec Kralove					
Charles University					
Institute of Computer Science of the CAS					
VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava					
University of Economics, Prague					
Brno University of Technology					
University of West Bohemia					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

2. American Physical Society (APS)

Licensed Material: APS-ALL

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Institute of Physics of the CAS					
Charles University					
Czech Technical University in Prague					
Nuclear Physics Institute of the CAS					
Masaryk University					
VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava					
Silesian University					
National Library of Technology					
Brno University of Technology					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

The SCOAP3 offset was applied to the price of annual subscription for 2018 and 2019.

If the Publisher enters the agreement with the SCOAP3 initiative in any of the years 2020-2022, then the applicable SCOAP3 offset must be applied to the gross price of the annual subscription for such years. Publisher will accept net price payment from Licensor. Licensor is obliged to notify Licensee with updated prices not later than by 31st January of the then current year.

3. BioOne

Licensed Material: BioOne Complete

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Biology Centre of the CAS					
Institute of Botany of the CAS					
Czech University of Life Sciences					
University of South Bohemia in České Budějovice					
University of Ostrava					
Charles University					
Palacky University Olomouc					
Institute of Vertebrate Biology of the CAS					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

4. Cambridge University Press

Licensed Material: Full Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Masaryk University						For 2018 upgrade from HSS to Full; for 2018 and 2019 the price of Mathematical Structures in Computer Science deducted
Library of the Czech Academy of Sciences						
Jan Evangelista Purkyně University						For 2018 SSH and STM collections paid from other grants; for 2019 upgrade from STM to Full
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Licensed Material: STM Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Institute of Mathematics of the CAS					
National Library of Technology					
Institute of Computer Science of the CAS					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Licensed Material: HSS Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
National Museum					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

5. CEEOL

Licensed Material: Central and Eastern European Online Library

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Masaryk University					
National Library of the Czech Republic					
Palacký University Olomouc					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

6. GeoScienceWorld

Licensed Material: GeoScienceWorld Millennium Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Czech Geological Survey					
Institute of Geology of the CAS					
Charles University					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

7. Institute of Physics Publishing

Licensed Material: IOPscience extra

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Charles University					
Astronomical Institute of the CAS					
Institute of Atmospheric Physics of the CAS					
Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry of the CAS					
Institute of Physics of the CAS					
Institute of Plasma Physics of the CAS					
Institute of Scientific Instruments of the CAS					
Institute of Thermomechanics of the CAS					
Nuclear Physics Institute of the CAS					
National Library of Technology					
Czech Technical University in Prague					
Institute of Photonics and Electronics of the CAS					
Pardubice University					
University of Chemistry and Technology					
Silesian University					
Masaryk University					
Brno University of Technology					
Palacký University Olomouc					
Jan Evangelista Purkyně University					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

Add-on Products and Negotiated Discounts:

Deeply Discounted Print (DDP) Titles:

Print subscriptions shall be optionally available to Participating Institution's at the following rates:

- Subscribed Titles: 15% of the list price
- Unsubscribed Titles: list price

8. OECD

Licensed Material: OECDiLibrary

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Masaryk University					
Mendel University					
Silesian University					
Charles University					
VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava					
University of West Bohemia					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

9. Ovid Technologies GmbH

Licensed Material: Evidence-Based Medicine Reviews

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Remarks
University Hospital Hradec Králové						1)
National Medical Library						2)
Charles University						3)
Palacký University Olomouc						1)
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Remarks:

- 1) License level: 1 concurrent user per institution
- 2) License level: 2 concurrent users per institution
- 3) License level: 5 concurrent users per institution

Licensed Material: GEOREF

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Remarks
Czech geological survey						1)
Institute of Geology of the CAS						1)
Charles University						
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Site licence

Remarks:

- 1) access only from workplaces within the city of Prague

Licensed Material: Medline on Ovid

Medline on Ovid (site licence) is provided FREE OF CHARGE to any institution that has at least one paid Ovid subscription (e-magazine, e-book, database)

Participating Institutions eligible for Medline on Ovid for free as per status in 2018:
University Hospital Hradec Králové
St. Anne's University Hospital Brno (2018-2019 only)
National Medical Library
Palacký University Olomouc

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Institution without a current paid Ovid subscription (site licence)					

St. Anne's University Hospital Brno					
University Hospital Brno					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total for Ovid					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

10. Oxford University Press

Licensed Material: Oxford English Dictionary

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Masaryk University						
Palacký University Olomouc						In 2018 only November and December
National Library of Technology						
Charles University						In 2018 only October, November and December
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Licensed Material: Oxford Music Online

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
University of Ostrava						1 concurrent user
Palacký University Olomouc						unlimited
Hradec Králové City Library						unlimited
Moravian Library in Brno						unlimited
National Library of the Czech Republic						unlimited
Municipal Library of Prague						unlimited
Masaryk University						6 concurrent users
Janacek Academy of Musical Arts in Brno						unlimited
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals Full Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Charles University					
Library of the Czech Academy of Sciences					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals STM Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Palacký University Olomouc						For 2018 and 2019 STM collection paid from another grant
South-Bohemian University Ceske Budejovice						
Institute of Computer Science of the CAS						
National Library of Technology						
Institute of Physiology of the CAS						
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals HSS Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Masaryk University						For 2018 HSS collection paid from another grant
Jan Evangelista Purkyně University						For 2018 HSS collection paid from another grant
National Museum						
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals Life Sciences Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
University of Chemistry and Technology					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Total for Oxford University Press	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

11. ProQuest LLC

Licensed Material: Academic Complete

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Remarks
Czech University of Life Sciences						
Library of the Czech Academy of Sciences						from 1/1/2019, 1)
Mendel University in Brno						
National Library of the Czech Republic						from 1/1/2019
National Library of Technology						
University of Economics, Prague						
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

1) price for this institution includes German Collection

Licensed Material: Literature Online

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
University of South Bohemia in České Budějovice					
Masaryk University					
National Library of the Czech Republic					
University of Hradec Kralove					
Charles University					
Palacký University Olomouc					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Licensed Material: Music Listening & Music Reference & Scores (Volume I-IV)

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Municipal Library of Prague					
National Library of the Czech Republic					
Palacky University Olomouc					
Janacek Academy of Music and Performing Arts Brno					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Licensed Material: ProQuest Central

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	Remarks
University Hospital Ostrava						
St. Anne's University Hospital Brno						
University of South Bohemia in České Budějovice						
Library of the Czech Academy of Sciences						1)
Masaryk University						1)
Mendel University in Brno						1)
Moravian Library in Brno						
Moravian-Silesian Research Library in Ostrava, contributory organization						
National Medical Library						
National Library of Technology						
University of Ostrava						
Technical University of Liberec						1)
Jan Amos Komenský University Prague						2)
Jan Evangelista Purkyně University						1)
Palacký University Olomouc						1)
Tomas Bata University in Zlín						1)
VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava						
University of Economics, Prague						
University of Finance and Administration						
Brno University of Technology						1)
University of West Bohemia						
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

- 1) price reflects upgrade from ProQuest STM Package to ProQuest Central in 2018-19 and full ProQuest Central from 2020
 2) 2018 price for this site reflects current subscription expiring on July 31, 2018

Licensed Material: ProQuest Health Research Premium Collection

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
University Hospital Brno					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Licensed Material: Science & Technology Ebook Subscription

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Czech Technical University in Prague					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Total for ProQuest (USD)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Total for ProQuest (GBP)	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

12. Sage Publications

Licensed Material: HSS Package

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	
Institute of Sociology of the CAS						Including value of Journal of Career Assessment (online)
University of Hradec Kralove						For 2018 HSS collection paid from another grant
Jan Evangelista Purkyně University						For 2018 HSS collection paid from another grant
University of West Bohemia						Including value of American Sociological Review (print); For 2018 HSS collection paid from another grant
Total (excl. VAT)						
Grand total (excl. VAT)						

Licensed Material: STM Package

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Czech Technical University in Prague					
University Hospital Ostrava					
Technical University of Liberec					
Brno University of Technology					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

Licensed Material: Psychology Package

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Library of the Czech Academy of Sciences					
Institute of Psychology of the CAS					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand total (excl. VAT)					

SAGE journal holdings

Participating Institutions	Holdings to be maintained during the term of CzechELib
	AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW (print) CONTEMPORARY SOCIOLOGY (print) CURRENT SOCIOLOGY (print) EUROPEAN JOURNAL OF WOMENS STUDIES (print) GENDER & SOCIETY (print) ORGANIZATION (online or print) SOCIAL COMPASS (print) SOCIOLOGICAL METHODOLOGY (print) SOCIOLOGICAL METHODS & RESEARCH (print) SOCIOLOGY & CULTURAL SOCIOLOGY PACKAGE (print)
Institute of Sociology of the CAS	
University of Hradec Kralove	Latin American Perspectives (print)
Jan Evangelista Purkyně University	Language teaching research (print)
University Hospital Ostrava	Otolaryngology–Head and Neck Surgery (print) International Journal of Stroke (print);
Technical University of Liberec	Textile Research Journal (print)

13. The Royal Society of Chemistry

Licensed Material: RSC Gold collection (without archive)

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Masaryk University					
Mendel University					
Charles University					
Pardubice University					
Institute of Analytical chemistry of the CAS					
Institute of Inorganic Chemistry of the CAS					
J. Heyrovsky Institute of Physical Chemistry of the CAS					
Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry of the CAS					
Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry of the CAS					
University of Chemistry and Technology					
Brno University of Technology					
Palacky University					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

14. Thieme Publishing Group

Licensed Material: Thieme E-Book Library

Participating Institutions	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Charles University					
National Medical Library					
Masaryk University					
Palacký University Olomouc					
Total (excl. VAT)					
Grand Total (excl. VAT)					

Note: Subscription only, there will be no perpetual access after cancellation.

Currency summary

Total for all publishers charged in EUR	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total (excl. VAT)	€ 152 316	€ 157 623	€ 178 074	€ 184 231	€ 190 624
Grand total (excl. VAT)	€ 862 868				

Total for all publishers charged in USD	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total (excl. VAT)	\$634 802	\$718 647	\$1 134 176	\$1 189 321	\$1 246 438
Grand total (excl. VAT)	\$4 923 384				

Total for all publishers charged in GBP	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Total (excl. VAT)	£563 423	£855 450	£989 279	£1 040 249	£1 094 004
Grand total (excl. VAT)	£4 542 405				

"CAS" sheet - IP addresses of Czech Academy of Sciences

Institution	IP Ranges
Czech Academy of Sciences	
Astronomical Institute of the CAS	147.231.104.* 147.231.105.* 147.231.106.* 147.231.107.* 147.231.18.226 195.113.69.146 147.231.76.* 147.231.47.162
Biology Centre of the CAS	147.231.250.0/24 147.231.251.0/24 147.231.252.0/24 147.231.253.0/24
Institute of Archeology of the CAS	81.19.3.226 31.192.72.158 213.155.254.145 90.176.58.14 88.103.119.233 147.231.64.3 147.231.64.4 147.231.206.10
Institute of Biophysics of the CAS	195.178.68.1-195.178.68.255 195.178.69.1-195.178.69.255 147.231.203.1-174.231.203.255
Institute of Biotechnology of the CAS	147.231.236.8 147.231.236.9 147.231.236.7 147.231.236.10
Institute of Botany of the CAS	147.231.110.1-254 147.231.248.1/255.255.255.128 147.231.201.84
Institute of Ethnology of the CAS	147.231.78.1-60 147.231.98.33-36 147.231.205.2
Institute of Physiology of the CAS	147.231.41.251 147.231.41.24 147.231.41.22 147.231.41.16
Institute of Philosophy of the CAS	147.231.53.250 147.231.79.*
Institute of Physics of the CAS	147.231.126.0/24 147.231.127.0/24 147.231.26.0/24 147.231.27.0/24 147.231.4.0/24 147.231.232.0/24 147.231.19.32/29 147.231.19.176/29 147.231.234.0/23
Institute of Geophysics of the CAS	147.231.72.* 147.231.73.*
Institute of Geology of the CAS	147.231.139.1 - 255 147.231.142.1 - 255
Institute of Mathematics of the CAS	147.231.88.0/23
The Economics Institute of the CAS	195.113.12.0-195.113.12.255 195.113.13.0-195.113.13.255
Institute of Sociology of the CAS	147.231.51.132 147.231.52.60 147.231.52.62
Institute of Inorganic Chemistry of the CAS	147.231.132.1-147.231.132.254 147.231.133.1-147.231.133.254
Institute of Vertebrate Biology of the CAS	195.178.81.128-255 88.83.243.195 85.207.78.5

Institute of Chemical Process Fundamentals of the CAS	147.231.137.* 147.231.136.* 147.231.140.* 10.0.140.* 10.1.140.*
Institute of Art History of the CAS	147.231.51.29
Institute of Experimental Botany of the CAS	147.231.138.0/24 195.113.123.0/27 158.194.70.0/25 158.194.125.0/24 147.231.96.0/24
Institute of Experimental Medicine of the CAS	* under Institute of Microbiology of the CAS
Institute of Atmospheric Physics of the CAS	147.231.74.0/23 147.231.47.0/26
J. Heyrovský Institute of Physical Chemistry of the CAS	147.231.28.0-147.231.31.255 (147.231.28.0/22)
Institute of Photonics and Electronics of the CAS	147.231.2.0/23 147.231.18.88/29 147.231.19.40/29
Institute of Physics of Materials of the CAS	195.178.67.0/24 195.178.66.0/24 147.231.200.0/24
Institute of Plasma Physics of the CAS	147.231.36.1-255 147.231.37.1-255 147.231.95.1-255 147.231.229.1-66
Institute of Geonics of the CAS	147.231.208.1 - 147.231.208.254 147.231.210.241 - 147.231.210.242 147.231.210.245 - 147.231.210.246 147.231.201.1 - 147.231.201.62
Institute of Hydrodynamics of the CAS	147.231.124.1 - 147.231.124.255
Institute of Analytical Chemistry of the CAS	147.231.204.0 - 147.231.205.255 147.231.43.225 147.231.41.6 147.231.43.211 147.231.43.200 147.231.43.196 147.231.43.222 147.231.43.208 147.231.43.193 147.231.43.210 147.231.43.227
Institute of Computer Science of the CAS	147.231.6.9 147.231.6.8 147.231.6.10 147.231.6.11
Nuclear Physics Institute of the CAS	147.231.100.0 - 147.231.103.255 147.231.24.0 - 147.231.24.255
Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry of the CAS	147.231.112.* 147.231.113.* 147.231.77.129-254 147.231.51.227-228
Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry of the CAS	147.231.18.232-147.231.18.239 147.231.120.0-147.231.123.255 147.231.128.0-147.231.129.255 192.108.128.0-192.108.128.255
Institute of Contemporary History of the CAS	147.231.84.1 147.231.84.101 147.231.98.60 147.231.98.22
Institute of Scientific Instruments of the CAS	195.178.70.* 195.178.71.*
Institute of Rock Structure and Mechanics of the CAS	147.231.39.254 147.231.39.2 147.231.39.9 147.231.39.28
Institute of State and Law of the CAS	147.231.57.150 - 147.231.57.249 147.231.57.5

Institute of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics of the CAS	147.231.20.1 - 147.231.22.254
Institute of Thermomechanics of the CAS	147.231.32.* 147.231.35.* 147.231.244.* 147.231.33.* 147.231.34.*
Institute of Information Theory and Automation of the CAS	147.231.12.9 147.231.12.84 147.231.1.0/26 147.231.1.128/25 147.231.10.0/25 147.231.12.0/22 147.231.16.0/24 147.231.160.0/24
Global Change Research Institute of the CAS	147.231.201.128-147.231.201.191
Institute of Animal Physiology and Genetics of the CAS	147.231.116.0/24 147.231.42.237 147.231.204.0/24
Library of the Czech Academy of Sciences	147.231.62* 147.231.63*
Institute of Czech Literature of the CAS	147.231.80.* 195.178.81.129 - 195.178.81.254
Institute of History of the CAS	147.231.205.74 - 147.231.205.99 147.231.23.100 - 147.231.23.200 147.231.250.50
Institute of Microbiology of the CAS	147.231.40.1 - 147.231.46.255 147.231.144.1 - 147.231.147.255 147.231.150.190 147.231.228.130 147.231.249.1 - 147.231.249.126
Institute of Molecular Genetics of the CAS	147.231.144.0/22 147.231.150.0/24 147.231.47.144/28
Oriental Institute of the CAS	147.231.10.129 - 147.231.10.254
Institute of Slavonic Studies of the CAS	147.231.69.0/24
Institute of the Czech Language of the CAS	147.231.67.1-147.231.67.255, 147.231.68.1-147.231.68.255
Masaryk Institute and Archives of the CAS	147.231.70.0/24
Head Office of the CAS	147.231.61.*
Institute of Psychology of the CAS	147.231.51.69 147.231.51.76 147.231.202.1 – 60

Appendix C - IP addresses of participating institutions

Institution	IP adresy
Brno University of Technology	147.229.*.* (147.229.0.0-147.229.255.255)
Czech Academy of Sciences	please see the "CAS" sheet
Czech geological survey	193.179.186.2; 193.179.186.99; 31.132.17.113
Czech Technical University in Prague	147.32.*.* (147.32.0.0-147.32.255.255)
Czech University of Life Sciences	193.84.32.0/20
General University Hospital in Prague	195.113.70.96-195.113.70.111
Hradec Králové City Library	195.113.185.136-195.113.185.143
Charles University	78.128.160.0 - 78.128. 209.127 78.128.214.66 - 78.128.214.67 193.84.55.0 - 193.84.63.255 195.113.0.0 - 195.113.66.255 195.113.89.0 - 195.113.93.255 195.113.114.0 - 195.113.117.255 195.113.130.0 - 195.113.131.255 195.113.149.132 - 195.113.149.135 195.113.149.176 - 195.113.149.183 195.113.187.248 - 195.113.187.251 195.113.189.0 - 195.113.189.255 195.113.223.0 - 195.113.223.255 195.113.229.0 - 195.113.229.255 195.113.236.0 - 195.113.236.255 195.113.245.0 - 195.113.245.255
Jan Amos Komenský University Prague	195.113.80.194/27
Janáček Academy of Music and Performing Arts in Brno	195.178.82.*
Masaryk University	147.251.*.* (147.251.0.0-147.251.255.255)

Mendel University in Brno	195.178.72.0-195.178.72.255 195.178.73.0-195.178.73.255 195.178.74.0-195.178.74.255 195.178.75.0-195.178.75.255 195.178.76.0-195.178.76.255 195.178.77.0-195.178.77.255 195.178.78.0-195.178.78.255 195.178.79.0-195.178.79.255 195.178.80.0-195.178.80.255 195.113.143.0-195.113.143.255 195.113.174.32-195.113.174.63 195.113.194.0-195.113.194.255 195.113.195.0-195.113.195.255 195.113.204.0-195.113.204.255 195.113.215.0-195.113.215.255 195.113.216.0-195.113.216.255 195.113.217.0-195.113.217.255 195.113.218.0-195.113.218.255 195.113.239.0-195.113.239.255 78.128.147.0-78.128.147.255
Moravian Library in Brno	195.113.155.*
Moravian-Silesian Research Library in Ostrava, contributory organization	195.113.148.64 - 195.113.148.95
Municipal Library of Prague	195.113.180.192 - 195.113.180.255
National Library of Technology	195.113.241.0 - 195.113.241.255 195.113.242.0-195.113.242.127 195.113.242.128 - 195.113.242.159
National Library of the Czech Republic	195.113.132.25 195.113.132.33 195.113.132.71 195.113.132.224-239 195.113.134.1 195.113.134.104-111
National Medical Library	193.84.7.6, 195.113.87.192 – 195.113.87.255

National Museum	109.81.193.195 193.165.174.129 195.113.142.186 195.113.142.190 195.113.149.66 80.188.207.111 80.92.244.52 83.208.225.228 83.208.43.149 88.101.0.245 94.230.146.243
Palacký University Olomouc	158.194.0.0.-158.194.255.255
Silesian University in Opava	193.84.192.0 - 193.84.223.255
St. Anne's University Hospital Brno	195.113.158.192 - 195.113.158.255
Technical University of Liberec	147.230.0.0 - 147.230.255.255
Tomas Bata University in Zlín	195.178.88.0 – 195.178.95.255 195.113.96.0 – 195.113.99.255
University Hospital Brno	195.178.83.128
University Hospital Hradec Kralove	195.113.123.64 - 195.113.123.159
University Hospital Ostrava	195.113.148.0/27 195.113.209.64/26 195.113.209.192/29 195.113.209.200/29 62.168.16.124/30 193.86.94.32/28 109.224.71.168/29 109.224.90.192/27 46.13.15.72/29
University of Economics, Prague	146.102.*.* (146.102.0.0-146.102.255.255)
University of Finance and Administration	80.95.102.40 - 80.95.102.47 82.142.93.32 - 82.142.93.39 82.142.93.40 - 82.142.93.47 82.142.93.64 - 82.142.93.71 94.113.250.184 - 94.113.250.191 77.237.132.107 147.251.49.36
University of Hradec Kralove	195.113.165.128 - 195.113.165.255 195.113.118.0 - 195.113.120.255
University of Chemistry and Technology, Prague	147.33.*.*

University of Jan Evangelista Purkyně in Ústí nad Labem	195.113.136.0 - 195.113.141.255
University of Ostrava	195.113.102.0 - 195.113.112.127 78.128.128.0 - 78.128.146.255 195.113.209.36 - 195.113.209.39 195.113.209.56 - 195.113.209.63
University of Pardubice	195.113.124.0 - 195.113.129.255 195.113.162.128 - 195.113.162.255 195.113.168.0 - 195.113.168.255 78.128.148.0 - 78.128.159.255
University of South Bohemia in České Budějovice	160.217.0.0 - 160.217.255.255
University of West Bohemia	147.228.*.* (147.228.0.0-147.255.255)
VŠB - Technical University of Ostrava	158.196.0.0-158.196.255.255

Appendix D: Cards of the Licensed Materials

1. Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)

Name of the Licensed Material: **ACM Digital Library**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **Association for Computing Machinery (ACM)**

The following clauses prevail:

Article I

4.

Grant of License. Licensor hereby grants to Licensee and Participating institutions a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except the following sublicenses), system-wide right limited to the territory of Czech Republic. The Licensee is entitled to grant the sublicenses to Participating Institutions. The Licensor entitles Licensee to access and use the Licensed Materials, and to provide the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users (which are defined in Section IV below) of the Participating Institutions (which are listed in the Appendix B) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Article III

3.

Changes of number of Participating Institutions listed in Appendix B. In case any Participating institution shall lose its status as Participating Institution or in case any new scientific (or similar) institution shall reveal its intent to become a Participating Institution Licensor shall enter into negotiation with Licensee to amend this Agreement and to renegotiate the amount of Fees. All financial obligations for the then current year of the Agreement shall remain in force.

Article IV

3.5 - delete

3.6

Caching. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make local digital copies of a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials in order to ensure efficient use by Authorized Users by appropriate browser or other

software. For the avoidance of doubt, the cached copy is not a derivative work.

3.8

Collections of Information. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall be permitted to extract or use information contained in the Licensed Materials for educational, scientific, or research purposes, including extraction of information for the purpose of illustration, explanation, example, comment, criticism, teaching, research, or analysis.

Article XII

2.

Archival Copy. Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, or Licensee may create, one (1) copy of the entire set of Licensed Materials that were published and paid for during the period of the Licensee's subscription to be maintained as an archival copy. The archival copy from the Publisher shall be provided without any DRM in a mutually agreeable medium suitable to the content, and any fees for provision of copies will be on a time and materials basis only.

4.

Third Party Archiving Services. Licensor and Licensee acknowledge that either party may engage the services of third-party trusted archives and/or participate in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise Licensee's rights under this section of the Agreement. Licensor agrees to cooperate with such archiving entities and/or initiatives as reasonably necessary to make the Licensed Materials available for archiving purposes. Participating Institutions may perpetually use a third-party trusted system or collaborative archive to access or store the Licensed Materials, so long as Participating Institutions' use is under the same terms as this Agreement. The third-party archiving partner must be mutually agreed upon by the Publisher and Licensee.

Article X

delete

Article XI

Add the following paragraph as paragraph 5

Termination of the Agreement for losing right to grant the License. Licensor and Licensee shall agree to terminate the Agreement upon delivery of notice from the Publisher to the Licensor terminating the Licensor's right to grant the License. Licensor agrees to inform the Licensee immediately upon receipt of such notice from the Publisher by providing the Licensee with Publisher's written notice and direct confirmation by the Publisher that the notice is valid. The Publisher's notice of termination of the right for the Licensor to grant the License shall be delivered to the Licensee no later than 90 days before the next subscription period to which the Licensor loses the right to grant the License. The Licensor warrants that access shall remain unaffected until the end of the then current subscription period, provided the Licensee is not in violation of the terms of the Agreement. Notice of termination of this Agreement is valid only in the case that the Publisher's notice provides assurance that the Publisher shall continue the grant of the License to the Licensee directly, and under the same pricing and general conditions.

Article XV

to add as "2."

The Licensee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensor and Publisher for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees, that arise from any third party claim related to an Authorized User's use of the Licensed Materials. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS AGREEMENT IS APPLICABLE TO THIS INDEMNIFICATION. This Section XV Paragraph 2 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

2. American Physical Society (APS)

Name of the Licensed Material: APS-ALL Online Only Package

Publisher of the Licensed Material: American Physical Society

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

The following clauses prevail:

1. Clause I.4: Exclude “system-wide perpetual access”
2. Clause II.1.1: Exclude “Network Access. The Licensed Materials will be stored at one or more Publisher’s locations in digital form accessible by telecommunication links between such locations and authorized locations of Licensee and Participating institutions.”
 - Modify as follows “Network Access. The Licensed Materials will be stored at one or more Publisher’s locations in digital form accessible via IP-Authenticated Internet access.”
3. Clause IV.2.1: Exclude “Licensee and Licensor shall cooperate in the implementation of new authentication protocols and procedures (such as Shibboleth) as they are developed during the term of this Agreement.”
4. Clause IV.2.2: Exclude “Publisher-Administered Authentication. Where Publisher provides alternative methods of access and authentication beyond the Licensee-administered methods described herein, e.g. by allowing users to establish a personal login from an on-campus IP address (thereby enabling access via username and password when logging in to a vendor website) or device authentication, which affiliates the device or application by use of a token, cookie, or vendor-managed proxy prefix, Licensee nor any Participating institution will be responsible or liable for claims of breach or validity of such use.”
5. Clause IV.3: Exclude “Czech Republic copyright law”.
 - Modify as follows “United States copyright law”
6. Clause IV.3.1: Exclude “Display. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall have the right to electronically display the Licensed Materials.”
 - Modify as follows “Shall have the right electronically display a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials”.
7. Clause IV.3.2: Exclude “Digital Copy. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may download and digitally copy a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials.”
 - Modify as follows “Digital Copy. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may download a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials.”
8. Clause IV.3.5: Exclude “Archival/Backup Copy. Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, or Licensee may create, one (1) copy of the entire set of Licensed Materials to be maintained as a backup copy. In the event that the Agreement is terminated, or the Licensor no longer offers the Licensed Materials online, Participating Institutions may use the backup copy to exercise their rights under section XII, Perpetual Rights, of this Agreement.”

9. Clause IV.3.6: Exclude “Caching. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make local digital copies of the Licensed Materials in order to ensure efficient use by Authorized Users by appropriate browser or other software. For the avoidance of doubt, the cached copy is not a derivative work.”

- Modify as follows “Caching. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may allow web browsers to cache the Licensed Materials in order to ensure efficient use by Authorized Users by appropriate browser or other software. For the avoidance of doubt, the cached copy is not a derivative work and may not be retained after service has concluded.”

10. Clause IV.3.9: Exclude “Course Packs (Print and Electronic). Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials in the preparation of Course Packs or other educational materials.”

- Modify as follows “Course Packs (Print and Electronic). Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials in the preparation of Course Packs or other educational materials, which are to be deleted by the Participating Institutions after the end of the semester in which the related course concludes.”

11. Clause IV.3.10: Exclude “Course Reserves (Print and Electronic). Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials for use in connection with specific courses of instruction offered by the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions.”

- Modify as follows “Course Reserves (Print and Electronic). Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials for use in connection with specific courses of instruction offered by the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions, which are to be deleted by the Participating Institutions after the end of the semester in which the related course concludes.”

12. Clause IV.3.13: Exclude “Licensor shall provide to Licensee, upon request, copies of the Licensed Materials for text and data mining purposes without any extra fees.”

- Modify as follows “Text and Data Mining. Authorized Users may use the Licensed Materials to perform and engage in text and/or data mining activities for academic research, scholarship, and other educational purposes and may utilize and share the results of text and/or data mining in their scholarly work and make the results available for use by others, so long as the purpose is not to create a product for use by third parties that would substitute for the Licensed Materials. Publisher will, upon receipt of written request, cooperate with Licensee and Authorized Users as reasonably necessary in making the Licensed Materials available in a manner and form most useful to the Authorized Use at an agreed cost.”

13. Clause IV.3.15: Exclude “Bibliographic Citations. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use, with appropriate credit, figures, tables, and brief excerpts from the Licensed Materials in the Authorized User’s own scientific, scholarly, and educational works. For the avoidance of doubt, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use citation and abstract information in faculty profiling systems, in lists of publications on faculty and institutional web pages, and to create bibliographies, and store a single copy of an individual document being part of the Licensed Materials, including within secure personal bibliographic reference/citation management systems.”

- Modify as follows “Bibliographic Citations. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use, with appropriate credit, figures, tables, and brief excerpts from the Licensed Materials in the Authorized User’s own scientific, scholarly, and educational works. For the avoidance of doubt, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use citation and abstract information in faculty profiling systems, in lists of publications on faculty and institutional web pages, and to create bibliographies, and store a single copy of the Authorized User’s individual document being part of the Licensed Materials, including within secure personal bibliographic reference/citation management systems, as long as a fee is not charged for access to the institutional repository.”

14. Clause VII.5: Exclude “Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make reasonable effort to make the Licensed Materials available through Licensee’s and/or Participating Institutions’ Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall provide to Licensee’s and/or Participating Institutions’ discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.”

- Modify as follows “Discovery of Licensed Materials. Publisher shall make reasonable effort to make the Licensed Materials available through Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. At an additional cost, Publisher can provide to Licensee’s and/or Participating Institutions’ discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.”

15. Clause VII.6: Exclude “Persistent Linking. Licensor will make reasonable effort to comply with the most current version of the OpenURL standard (ANSI/NISA Z39.88), and

will provide a mechanism for persistent links to content.”

16. Clause VII.14: Exclude “Any archival and perpetual access rights that have been granted shall be honored, whether the Publisher is acting as the transferring or acquiring party.”

17. Clause VII.14: Exclude “including but not limited to perpetual access rights”.

18. Clause VII.15: “Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Publisher will inform Licensee and/or Participating Institutions of instances where online content differs from print versions of the Licensed Materials. Where applicable, Licensor will cooperate with Licensee to identify and correct content errors or omissions, and when necessary, the Licensor will ensure that the Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the online content: (1) is at least as complete as print and other physical format versions of the Licensed Materials; and (2) represents complete, accurate, and timely replications of the corresponding content contained within the print and other physical format versions of such Materials.”

- Replace with: “The Publisher will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the online version of the journal corresponds in content with the print version. In the event of any discrepancy between the print and online versions, the online version will be the official version of record.”

19. Clause VII.28: Exclude “Branding. If reasonably possible, Licensor is obliged to ensure that the Publisher will provide Licensee and the Participating Institutions the option to brand the Publisher’s Platform with the name of the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions Sites at Licensee’s discretion.”

20. Clause VII.29: Exclude “MARC Records. When applicable to the Licensed Materials, at Licensee’s request, Licensor shall provide full OCLC-quality batched sets of MARC records incorporating Licensee specifications at no additional cost by the date of the execution of this License Agreement. Updates to existing records and new title records, matching the schedule of release and delivery of new publications, will be provided on a mutually agreed-upon schedule and in a format that renders them useful to the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions. Such records may be provided by means of Publisher’s online service.”

21. Clause VII.30: Exclude “Open Access Option. Licensor undertakes to keep Licensee informed of any alternative business models during the Term, including but not limited to models taking into account both journal subscriptions and Article Processing Charges for Open Access publishing in so-called hybrid journals. Should Licensee agree to switch to any such alternative business model, the parties will formalize the new business model in a separate agreement signed by both parties.”

22. Clause VII.31: Exclude “In the event that the Czech Republic or European Union implements an Open Access policy during the term of this Agreement, the parties will, at the request of the Licensee, renegotiate the terms of this Agreement in accordance

with this policy.”

- Modify as follows “In the event that the Czech Republic or European Union implements an Open Access policy during the term of this Agreement, the parties will, at the request of the Licensee, make best efforts to renegotiate the terms of this Agreement in accordance with this policy.”

23. Clause XI.1: Exclude “In the event of such termination the Licensee and Participating Institutions shall maintain its perpetual right (where applicable) to materials licensed under the subscription periods for which it has fully paid, subject to Section XII.”

24. Clause XI.3: Exclude “In addition, authorized copies of Licensed Materials made by Authorized Users may be retained for educational purposes and used subject to the terms of this Agreement.”

- Modify as follows “Once this Agreement ends, by early termination or otherwise, the Licensor may terminate access to the Licensed Materials by Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized users, subject to Section XII, below.”

25. Clause XII.1: Exclude “Perpetual License. Notwithstanding anything else in the Agreement, Licensor grants to Licensee and Participating Institutions a nonexclusive, royalty-free, system-wide perpetual license limited to the territory of Czech Republic to use any Licensed Materials that were subscribed to or for which a perpetual license fee has been paid during the term of this Agreement. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which Licensee and/or Participating Institutions shall have access to such Licensed Materials shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement. If the Licensor’s means of access is not available, the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions may provide substantially equivalent access to the Licensed Materials by use of an archival copy or by engaging the services of third-party trusted archives (such as Portico) and/or participating in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise its perpetual use rights.”

26. Clause XII.2: Exclude “Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, or Licensee may create, one (1) copy of the entire set of Licensed Materials to be maintained as an archival copy. The archival copy from the Publisher shall be provided without any DRM in a mutually agreeable medium suitable to the content, and any fees for provision of copies will be on a time and materials basis only.”

- Modify as follows “The Licensed Materials are produced by the Publisher as a PDF collection and may be purchased separately. The files for archival purposes are distributed on CD-ROMs and be mounted on the Licensee’s local server. The use of these Licensed Materials remains subject to the terms and conditions of this License.”

27. Clause XII.3: Exclude “In the event the Licensor discontinues or suspends selling or licensing the Licensed Materials, Participating Institutions may use such archived Licensed Materials under the same terms as defined by this Agreement. If Licensee has a backup copy of the Licensed Materials as defined in Section IV, the backup copy may be used as an archival copy.”

- Modify as follows “In the event the Licensor discontinues or suspends selling or licensing the Licensed Materials, the Licensee and Participating Institutions may use such Licensed Materials under the same terms and conditions as defined by this Agreement.”

28. Clause XII.4: Exclude “Third Party Archiving Services. Licensor and Licensee acknowledge that either party may engage the services of third-party trusted archives and/or participate in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise Licensee’s rights under this section of the Agreement. Licensor agrees to cooperate with such archiving entities and/or initiatives as reasonably necessary to make the Licensed Materials available for archiving purposes. Participating Institutions may perpetually use a third-party trusted system or collaborative archive to access or store the Licensed Materials, so long as Participating Institutions’ use is under the same terms as this Agreement.”

- Modify as follows “The Publisher will use reasonable efforts to maintain an archive of its entire electronic journal content. In particular, the Publisher maintains three complete and continuously updated mirror sites for all of its content from the present back to 1893, distributed widely across the United States, and also deposits the full Publisher content with Portico.”

29. Clause XII.5: Exclude “In the event the Licensor discontinues or changes the terms of its participation in a third-party archiving service, the Licensor shall notify the Licensee in advance, and shall in good faith seek to establish alternative arrangements for trusted archiving and perpetual access to the Licensed Materials.”

30. Clause XIII.2: Exclude “Accessibility Requirements. Licensor warrants that the Licensed Materials comply with Publishers country of origin laws and regulations, and conform to the accessibility requirements of Web Accessibility Initiative, Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 at level AA or Rules of accessible web creation¹ based on Czech Republic Act. 365/2000 Coll. and Act. 81/2006 Coll. Licensor agrees to promptly respond to and resolve any complaint regarding accessibility of Licensed Materials.”

- Modify as follows “Accessibility Requirements. Publisher warrants that the Licensed Materials comply with Publisher’s country of origin laws and regulations, and will make reasonable efforts to conform to the accessibility requirements of Web Accessibility Initiative, Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0. Publisher shall make reasonable effort

¹ <http://www.pravidla-pristupnosti.cz>

to promptly respond to and resolve any complaint regarding accessibility of Licensed Materials.”

31. Clause XV.1: Keep “The Licensor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney’s fees, that arise from any third party claim that alleges copyright infringement or other intellectual property infringement arising from the use of the Licensed Materials by the Licensee or any Participating Institution or any Authorized User. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS AGREEMENT IS APPLICABLE TO THIS INDEMNIFICATION. This Section XV shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Add the following:

Clause XV.2: The Licensee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensor and Publisher for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney’s fees, that arise from any third party claim related to an Authorized User’s unauthorized use of the Licensed Materials. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS AGREEMENT IS APPLICABLE TO THIS INDEMNIFICATION. This Section XV Paragraph 2 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

32. Clause XVII.1: Delete “This Agreement shall be interpreted and construed according to, and governed by, the laws of the Czech Republic, in particular by Act No. 89/2012 Coll., the Civil Code, as amended, excluding any such laws that might direct the application of the laws of another jurisdiction.”

33. Clause XVIII.2: Delete “The exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any and all actions arising out of or brought under the Agreement is in a state court of competent jurisdiction, situated in Prague, Czech Republic.”

New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the APS-ALL Online Only Package:

Licensor shall have no power or authority to execute a License Agreement on behalf of the Publisher with regards to the terms and conditions of use of the APS-ALL Online Only Package. The terms and conditions of use include, but are not limited to, the items listed below and shall be vetted and executed by the Publisher.

Access Conditions of Online Content
Open Access/APCs
Perpetual Access/Archiving
Metadata
United States Copyright Law

IP Authentication/Authentication Protocols

3. BioOne

Name of the Licensed Material: **BioOne Complete Collection**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **BioOne**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to the *BioOne Complete Collection*:

IV.3.5, IV.3.6, VII.14, VII.20, XII.2

B) New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the BioOne Complete Collection -

IV.3.5 Perpetual access is delivered, at no additional cost via the platform and archiving/backup is provided through Portico and LOCKSS. IV.3.6 Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make local digital copies of the Licensed Materials in order to ensure efficient use by Authorized Users by appropriate browser or other software. For the avoidance of doubt, the cached copy is not a derivative work. Caching is limited to 200 downloads

VII. 20. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials less useful to Licensee (this means more than 15% of the content), the Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensor shall reimburse Licensee for the withdrawal in an amount proportional to the total Fees owed by Licensee for the Licensed Materials under this Agreement. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Licensee, the Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions in Section XI, below.

XII.2 BioOne perpetual access is delivered at no additional cost via the platform and archiving/backup is provided through Portico and LOCKSS.

4. Cambridge University Press

Name of the Licensed Material:

- **Cambridge Journals Online - STM Collection**
- **Cambridge Journals Online - HSS Collection**
- **Cambridge Journals Online - Full Collection**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **Cambridge University Press**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to Cambridge Journals Online - STM Collection, Cambridge Journals Online - HSS Collection and Cambridge Journals Online - Full: Collection:

IV. 3.5, IV. 3.6

B) New or revised provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to Cambridge Journals Online - STM Collection, Cambridge Journals Online - HSS Collection and Cambridge Journals Online - Full:

Section IV:

The contracting parties have agreed to make the following change:

3. Authorized Uses. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make all use of the Licensed Materials as is consistent with English copyright law and with these licensing conditions. In addition, the Licensed Materials may be used for purposes of research, education or other non-commercial use as follows:

3.7 Classroom Use

The contracting parties have agreed to change the first sentence as follows: Participating Institutions may distribute single copies of individual articles or items of the Licensed Materials in print or electronic form to Authorized Users.

3.13 Text and Data Mining

The contracting parties have agreed to change the first sentence as follows: Authorized Users may use the Licensed Materials to perform and engage in text and/or data mining activities for non-commercial academic research, scholarship, and other educational purposes and may utilize and share the results of text and/or data mining in their scholarly work and make the results available for use by others, so long as the purpose is not to create a product for use by third parties that would substitute for the Licensed Materials.

The contracting parties have agreed to remove the next sentence (starting with Licensor will, upon receipt...).

Section V:

The contracting parties have agreed to add the following clause:

5. Licensee, the Participating Institutions, or Authorized Users shall not systematically make printed or electronic copies of the Licensed Materials, or create a database in electronic form by downloading any content from the Licensed Materials.

6. Except in the course of exercising rights specifically granted in this Agreement, or permitted under any applicable Creative Commons License, Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may not:

6.1. systematically make printed or electronic copies of any of the Licensed Materials;

6.2. permit access to the Licensed Materials to anyone who is not an Authorized User;

6.3. display or distribute any part of the Licensed Materials on any electronic network (including without limitation the internet and the world wide web) other than the Secure Network;

6.4. create a database in electronic or structured manual form by downloading and storing any content from the Licensed Materials;

6.5. attempt to interfere with the proper workings of any online provision of the Licensed Materials including attempting to circumvent security, tamper with, hack into or otherwise disrupt or compromise the functionality or availability of the Network, or other internet connected device used as part of the IT system which enables access to the Licensed Materials;

6.6. either individually or collectively download Licensed Materials at a rate which exceeds 500 pdfs per hour;

6.7. use any automated retrieval devices (such as web robots, wanderers, crawlers, spiders or similar devices) save that this is not intended to prevent Licensee from using a federated search engine or discoverability service as part of its library information services; nor

6.8. otherwise download, store, reproduce, transmit, display, print, copy, distribute, extract exploit or use the Licensed Materials.

7. Licensor reserves the right to withdraw access to the Products in the event of a download rate in excess of the limit in section V(6.6). The withdrawal of access in such circumstances is generated by an automatic abuse detection process. Upon activation of the process, emails including details of the actual download rate detected will be sent to Licensor's administrator to request an investigation. Licensor shall restore access to the Licensed Materials immediately after being notified by the Licensee that the issue has been resolved..

Section VII:

The contracting parties have agreed to change the clauses as follows:

4. Availability of Licensed Materials. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement, Licensor will make the Licensed Materials available to the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users.

5. Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make reasonable effort to make ensure Publisher/s the Licensed Materials available through Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall make reasonable efforts to provide to Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

20. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensor shall:

20.1 For Licensed Materials purchased on a perpetual access basis, provide a copy of the relevant withdrawn Licensed Materials in pdf format (or such other electronic format as Licensor in its sole discretion determines); otherwise

20.2 Licensor may in its sole discretion either offer broadly equivalent replacement materials or a credit in respect of the unexpired portion of the Fees in relation to the withdrawn Licensed Material (or part thereof). The provision of a pdf copy, replacement or credit (as applicable) shall discharge Licensor's responsibilities to Licensee in respect of the withdrawn Licensed Materials.

26. Use of Digital Watermarking Technology. In the event that Publisher utilizes any type of watermarking technology for any element of the Licensed Materials, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Publisher agrees that watermarks will not reduce readability of content and will not degrade image quality. If new digital watermarking technology is implemented, these watermarks shall not contain user-related information, including but not limited to an account number, and usernames. If digital watermarking technology is implemented, Licensor will notify Licensee at least thirty (30) days in advance of implementation, and Licensor will provide the technical specifications for the technology used. If the use of the watermarking technology renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.

Please change point 28 as follows:

28. Branding. If reasonably possible, Licensor is obliged to make reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher will provide Licensee and the Participating Institutions the option to brand the Publisher's Platform with the name of the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions Sites at Licensee's discretion.

Section VIII:

The contracting parties have agreed to change the clause as follows:

4. The Licensee undertakes to ensure and guarantee that Participating Institutions shall enter into a written agreement to comply with the terms of this Agreement, and use the Licensed Materials in accordance with the license terms set out in this Agreement and observe their duties set out in

this Agreement. The Licensee undertakes to ensure that the Participating Institutions shall secure following the license terms by the end/Authorized Users.

Section XI:

The contracting parties have agreed to replace this clause as follows:

3. Upon termination of this Agreement by Licensor under section XI(2), Licensee shall ensure that:
 - 3.1. Participating Institution and Authorized Users' rights to access and use the Licensed Materials shall immediately terminate.
 - 3.2. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall immediately cease using any passwords, or other Authorized User identification to access the Licensed Materials;
 - 3.3. Licensor shall not be required to refund any Fees. Any copies of the Licensed Materials, except of perpetual access materials shall be deleted from Licensee's records and storage media.

Section XII:

The contracting parties have agreed to change this section as follows:

Note: This article applies only to the Licensed Materials which are perpetual, so it is obligatory only for e-journals and e-books with permanent license – in contrast to factual, citation or similar databases and e-resources.

1. Perpetual License. Notwithstanding anything else in the Agreement, Licensor grants to Licensee and Participating Institutions a nonexclusive, royalty-free, system-wide perpetual license limited to the territory of Czech Republic to use any Licensed Materials that were subscribed to or for which a perpetual license fee has been paid during the term of this Agreement. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which Licensee and/or Participating Institutions shall have access to such Licensed Materials shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement.
2. In the event the Licensor discontinues or suspends selling or licensing the Licensed Materials, Participating Institutions may use such archived Licensed Materials under the same terms as defined by this Agreement.
3. Third Party Archiving Services. Licensor and Licensee acknowledge that the Licensor may engage the services of third-party trusted archives and/or participate in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise Licensee's rights under this section of the Agreement. Licensor agrees to cooperate with such archiving entities and/or initiatives as reasonably necessary to make the Licensed Materials available for archiving purposes.
4. In the event the Licensor discontinues or changes the terms of its participation in a third-party archiving service, the Licensor shall notify the Licensee in advance, and shall in good faith seek to establish alternative arrangements for trusted archiving and perpetual access to the Licensed Materials.

Section XIII:

The contracting parties have agreed to change this clause as follows:

Accessibility Requirements. Licensor warrants that the Licensed Materials comply with Publishers country of origin laws and regulations, and conform to the accessibility requirements of Web Accessibility Initiative, Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 at level AA or Rules of accessible web creation^[1] based on Czech Republic Act. 365/2000 Coll. and Act. 81/2006 Coll. Licensor agrees to promptly respond to and make reasonable efforts to resolve any complaint regarding accessibility of Licensed Materials.^[2]

5. CEEOL

Name of the Licensed Material: **Central and Eastern European Online Library (CEEOL)**

Database owner and operator of the Licensed Material: **CEEOL GmbH**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to the CEEOL

1.4 , IV.3.5, IV.3.6, IV. 3.13, VII.14, XI.1, XI.3, XII.1, XII.2, XVII.1

B) New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the CEEOL

1.4 Grant of License. Licensor hereby grants to Licensee and Participating institutions a non-exclusive, non-transferable access right. The Licensee is entitled to grant the sublicenses to Participating Institutions. The Licensor entitles Licensee to access and use the Licensed Materials, and to provide the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users (which are defined in Section IV below) of the Licensee and of the Participating Institutions (which are listed in the Appendix B) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

IV.3.5 Archival/Backup Copy. 90 days after the expiration the subscription term, CEEOL will provide the Subscriber, upon request, an archival (non-searchable) file in a mutually-acceptable format, containing the current year/s content of journal issues subscribed to during the subscription term.

XI.1. Early Termination for Financial Hardship. The Licensee may terminate this Agreement without penalty if sufficient content acquisitions funds are not allocated to enable the Licensee, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue this Agreement. In the event of such financial circumstances, Licensee will notify Licensor of the intent to terminate the Agreement as soon as is reasonably possible, but in any case, no less than thirty (30) days prior to next payment date, and

^[1] <http://www.pravidla-pristupnosti.cz>

^[2] <http://www.w3.org/WAI/guid-tech.html>

this transaction shall terminate on the last day of the subscription period for which payment has been made without penalty of expense to the Licensee of any kind whatsoever, except as to the portions of payments herein agreed for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted or otherwise available. In the event of such termination the Licensee and Participating Institutions shall maintain its perpetual right to the current year/s content of journal issues subscribed to during the subscription term.

XI.3. Termination of access. Once this Agreement ends, by early termination or otherwise, the Licensor may terminate access to the Licensed Materials by Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized users, subject to Section XII, below.

XII.1. Perpetual License. Notwithstanding anything else in the Agreement, Licensor grants to Licensee and Participating Institutions a nonexclusive perpetual license to use current years Licensed Materials that were subscribed to during the term of this Agreement. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which Licensee and/or Participating Institutions shall have access to such Licensed Materials shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement. If the Licensor's means of access is not available, the Licensee may provide substantially equivalent access to the Licensed Materials by engaging the services of an appropriate European third-party institution and/or participating in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise its perpetual use rights. In terms of Content Participating Institutions shall maintain its perpetual right to the current year/s content of journal issues subscribed to during the subscription term.

XII.2 Archival Copy. Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, or Licensee may create, one (1) copy containing the current year/s content of journal issues subscribed to during the subscription term. The archival copy from the Licensor shall be provided without any DRM in a mutually agreeable medium suitable to the content, and any fees for provision of copies will be on a time and materials basis only.

XVIII.2 If the dispute is not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days of the meeting among the parties' executives, either party may pursue a legal action in court. During such court action, the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement that are not affected by the dispute.

6. GeoScienceWorld

Name of the Licensed Material: **GeoScienceWorld**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **GeoScienceWorld as aggregator**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to the *GeoScienceWorld*

IV.3.5, IV.3.11, IV.3.13, IV.4, VII.5, VII.9, VII.12, VII.14 - 18, VII.20 - 21, VII.27, VII.29, XI.4, XII.1, XII.2, XVIII.2

B) New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the *GeoScienceWorld*

IV.3.5. Archival/Backup Copy. Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request and for a fee to be quoted and agreed upon, one (1) copy of the entire set of Licensed Materials to be maintained as a backup copy. In the event that the Agreement is terminated, or the Licensor no longer offers the Licensed Materials online, Licensee and Participating Institutions may use the backup copy to exercise their rights under section XII, Perpetual Rights, of this Agreement.

IV.3.11. Electronic Links. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may provide hyperlinks from the Licensee's, the Participating Institutions' and Authorized Users' web page(s) or web site(s) to individual units of content within the Licensed Materials, as long as access is not granted through these links to unauthorized users.

IV.3.13 GeoScienceWorld Policy on Text and Data Mining

No explicit text and data mining facilitation service is available at this time. Customers retain the right to crawl the website and download the HTML and PDF of the articles and books within the standard crawling limits of GSW's platform vendor to enhance services, to encourage scholarship, teaching and learning and to conduct research by the Consortium Leader, Subscribers, and Authorized Users. If this activity triggers abuse monitoring levels, the access will be automatically cut off. Crawl thresholds will trigger auto-shutdown if greater than 1,000 pages per hour. The crawler can only access HTML and PDF and GSW has no obligation with regards to crawler updates based on changes to HTML encoding. For any content that is extracted, cited, or re-used for research purposes, all uses are to be non-commercial. It is not permissible for content under license to be monetized or productized by the Subscriber, User, or any third party or agent without explicit written permission. U.S. Copyright laws and policies apply. Referenced content accessed by text and data mining should be cited in any/all instances with links provided to the source location. Mining of GeoRef A&I data is expressly prohibited by agreement with the copyright holder of the GeoRef content, the American Geosciences Institute. GSW will not be legally or financially liable for inappropriate use of content accessed via text and data mining.

IV.4. No Diminution of Rights. Nothing in this Agreement, including but not limited to Authorized Uses, shall be interpreted to diminish the rights and privileges of Participating Institutions or Authorized Users with respect to any of the Licensed Materials, including exceptions or limitations to the exclusive rights of copyright owners.

VII.5. Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make reasonable effort within its capability to make the Licensed Materials available through Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall provide to Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

VII.9. Support. Licensor will provide activation and installation support, including assisting Participating Institutions and Authorized Users with the implementation of any Publisher software. Licensor will offer reasonable levels of continuing support to assist Participating Institutions and Authorized Users in use of the Licensed Materials. Licensor will supply Licensee with information on how to submit questions to Licensor for feedback, problem-solving, or general questions and Licensor will respond in a timely manner.

VII.12 Quality of Service. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher's server or servers have sufficient capacity and rate of connectivity to provide Participating Institutions and their Authorized Users with a quality of service comparable to current standards

VII.14. Transfer or Acquisition of Titles. If any portion of the Licensed Materials is transferred to or acquired from another party, Licensor shall make an effort to ensure that the Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Participating Institutions do not lose access to content subject to this Agreement as a result of the transfer or acquisition. Any archival and perpetual access rights that have been granted shall be honored to the best of the Licensor's ability, whether the Publisher is acting as the transferring or acquiring party. If the Publisher is transferring any portion of the Licensed Materials to another party, Licensor shall make an effort to ensure that the Publisher will use the reasonable efforts to assign all rights and obligations to the assignee. If Publisher is acquiring works that become subject to this Agreement, Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher will use reasonable efforts to acquire the rights to perform under this Agreement, including but not limited to perpetual access rights.

Licensor agrees to use reasonable efforts to communicate with the party from which it is acquiring works to exchange such relevant payment and rights information. For journal titles, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher will comply with the NISO Transfer Code of Practice.

VII.21. Itemized Holdings/Title List. The Licensor will provide to the Licensee on request an itemized holding title list in machine readable format, preferably in KBART-compliant format.

VII.22 Usage Statistics. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide both composite system-wide use data and itemized data to the Licensee for Participating Institutions by request. Statistics shall meet or exceed the most recent project Counting Online Usage of NeTworked Electronic Resources (COUNTER) Code of Practice Release,² including but not limited to its provisions on customer confidentiality. When a release of a new COUNTER Codes of Practice is issued, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts that Publisher/s comply with the implementation time frame specified by COUNTER to provide use statistics in the new standard format. It is more than desirable that the Standardized Usage Statistics Harvesting Initiative (SUSHI) Protocol³ is available for the Licensee to harvest the statistics.

VII.27. Interoperability with Prevailing Web Browsers. Licensor will use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Licensed Materials are accessible and interoperable with prevailing web browsers and internet access tools

VII.29. MARC Records. Licensor provides MARC records for eBooks only on the online site to be downloaded at any time by Licensee.

XII.1. Perpetual License. Notwithstanding anything else in the Agreement, Licensor grants to Licensee and Participating Institutions a nonexclusive, royalty-free, system-wide perpetual license limited to the territory of Czech Republic to use any Licensed Materials that were subscribed to or for which a perpetual license fee has been paid during the term of this Agreement as long as the Licensee continues to pay the yearly hosting fee. There is a \$3,500 USD price cap for hosting fee for a first year, this amount would need to be adjusted each year. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which Licensee and/or Participating Institutions shall have access to such Licensed Materials shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement. If the Licensor's means of access is not available, the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions may provide

² http://www.projectcounter.org/code_practice.html

³ <http://www.niso.org/workrooms/sushi/>

substantially equivalent access to the Licensed Materials by use of an archival copy or by engaging the services of third-party trusted archives (such as Portico) and/or participating in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise its perpetual use rights.

XII.2. Archival Copy. Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, to be maintained as an archival copy, for an agreed upon and quoted fee to be paid by Licensee. The archival copy from the Licensor shall be provided without any DRM in a mutually agreeable medium suitable to the content.

7. Institute of Physics Publishing (IOP)

Appendix D: Cards of the Licensed Materials

Name of the Licensed Material: **IOPscience extra**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **Institute of Physics Publishing**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

The following clauses prevail:

I. Subject of the Agreement, Content of Licensed Materials; Grant of License

3.1 Grant of License. The Licensor hereby grants to the Licensee a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except the following sublicenses), system-wide right to access the Licensed Materials in the territory of the Czech Republic. The Licensee is entitled to grant the sublicenses to the Participating Institutions but the Licensee shall remain primarily liable to the Licensor for all its obligations set out in this Agreement. The Licensor permits the Licensee to access and use the Licensed Materials, and to provide the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users (which are defined in Section IV below) of the Licensee and of the Participating Institutions, all in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

IV. Authorized Use of Licensed materials

1. Authorized Users. "Authorized Users" are:

1.1 Persons Affiliated with the Licensee and the Participating Institutions. Full and part time employees (including faculty, staff, and independent contractors) of the Licensee and the Participating Institutions and students of the Licensee and the Participating Institutions, and registered users in case of public or research libraries, regardless of the physical location of such registered at authorized sites of the Licensee and the Participating Institutions. For authorized sites of the Licensee and the Participating Institutions, see Appendix B. Authorized Users include persons affiliated with remote sites of campuses of the Licensee and the Participating Institutions in the Czech Republic and/or on a temporary basis, persons affiliated with the Licensee and the Participating Institutions who are studying in third party sites and/or campuses in a different country.

1.2. Walk-ins. Patrons not affiliated with the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions who are physically present at the Licensee's and/or the Participating Institutions' site(s) ("walk-ins"). For the avoidance of doubt, walk-ins are only authorized to access the Licensed Materials whilst on site and shall lose this access upon departure. Such persons are excluded from remote access privileges.

2. Access by and Authentication of Authorized Users. Authorized Users of the Licensee and the Participating Institutions shall be granted access to the Licensed Materials pursuant to the following:

- 1.1. IP Addresses. Authorized Users shall be identified and authenticated by the use of Internet Protocol ("IP") addresses provided by the Licensee to the Licensor in writing (for the avoidance of doubt, email will suffice). The use of proxy servers is authorized as long as any proxy server IP addresses provide limit remote or off-campus access to Authorized Users only. Authorized IP Addresses are listed in Appendix C. An updated list will be sent to the Licensor on an annual or as needed basis. The Licensee and the Licensor shall act reasonably and cooperate in the implementation of new authentication protocols and procedures (such as Shibboleth) as they are developed during the term of this Agreement.
- 1.2. Publisher-Administered Authentication. Where the Publisher provides alternative methods of access and authentication beyond the Licensee-administered methods described herein, e.g. by allowing users to establish a personal login from an on-campus IP address (thereby enabling access via username and password when logging in to a vendor website) or device authentication, which affiliates the device or application by use of a token, cookie, or vendor-managed proxy prefix, the Licensee and any Participating Institution will not be responsible nor liable for claims of breach or validity of such use, provided that they keep their systems secure and make Authorized Users fully aware of the need to comply with the terms of this Agreement.

2. **Authorized Uses.** Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make all use of the Licensed Materials as is consistent with Czech Republic copyright law and with these licensing conditions. In addition, the Licensed Materials may be used for purposes of research, education or other non-commercial use as follows:

3.5. Upon termination of this Licence, where the Licensee is not in breach of any of the terms and conditions of this Licence and has paid all its fees in full, the Licensee will be entitled to have continued access to the issues of the Licensed Materials published in the calendar year in which this Agreement commenced and, where this Agreement remains in force for subsequent full calendar years, the Licensee will have continued access to the issues of the Licensed Materials under this Agreement which were published in those calendar years (the “Available Content”). All other access shall terminate. The Available Content will be made available via a web site on payment of an annual maintenance fee of £1500 per Participating Institution and for so long as the Publisher provides electronic access to that content via a web site. If access via a web site is no longer available at any time, the Available Content will be made available on disk or some other form of electronic media. If, at any time, the Publisher ceases to publish or distribute any of the Available Content then it will use its reasonable endeavours to negotiate the right for the Licensee to continue to access it in accordance with these terms and conditions.

3.8. **Collections of Information.** The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall be permitted to extract or use information contained in the Licensed Materials for educational, scientific, or non commercial research purposes, including extraction and manipulation of information for the purpose of illustration, explanation, example, comment, criticism, teaching, research, or analysis.

3.9. **Course Packs (Print and Electronic).** The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials in the preparation of Course Packs or other educational materials made available to Authorized Users only. Where they are included in electronic Course Packs then the Licensed Materials shall be removed at the end of the term to which they relate.

3.10. **Course Reserves (Print and Electronic).** The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials for use in connection with specific courses of instruction offered by the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions to Authorized Users.

3.12.Scholarly Sharing. On an ad hoc basis, Authorized Users may transmit to a third party in hard copy or electronically, minimal, insubstantial amounts of the Licensed Materials for personal use or scholarly, educational, or scientific non commercial research or professional use in the nature of collaboration, comment, or the scholarly exchange of ideas but in no case for resale or commercial purposes or in a manner that would substitute for direct access to the Licensed Materials via services offered by the Licensor.

3.13.Text and Data Mining. Authorized Users may use the Licensed Materials to perform and engage in non commercial text and/or data mining activities for academic research, scholarship, and other educational purposes and may utilize and share the results of text and/or data mining in their scholarly work and make the results available for use by others, so long as this does not create a product for use by third parties that would substitute for the Licensed Materials. The Licensor will, upon receipt of written request, cooperate with the Licensee and Authorized Users as reasonably necessary in making the Licensed Materials available in a manner and form most useful to the Authorized User. The Licensor shall provide to the Licensee, upon request, copies of the Licensed Materials for non commercial text and data mining purposes without any extra fees. The Licensee and Authorized Users may make the results of text and data mining activities available for use by others, so long as the results are not made available on an externally facing server or website. When doing the textual analysis, the Licensee and Authorized Users shall not use any automated devices to search the Licensed Materials and shall implement and maintain adequate and effective security systems and measures when carrying out the textual analysis.

3.14. Interlibrary Loan. Using electronic, paper, or intermediate means, the Licensee and the Participating Institutions at their discretion may fulfill occasional requests from other institutions, a practice commonly called Interlibrary Loan ("ILL"). The Licensor agrees that the electronic form of the Licensed Materials may be used as a source for the ILL whereby articles and/or chapters can be printed and these print copies can be delivered via postal mail, fax, or fax-based service to fulfill ILL requests from an academic, research or other non-commercial library. Requests received from for-profit companies may not be honoured. ILL through secure electronic transmission to non commercial libraries in the Czech Republic, using ARIEL or its equivalent, is permitted. Files transmitted in this manner must carry copyright notices and comply with applicable copyright laws.

V. Specific Restrictions on Use of Licensed Materials

1.Unauthorized Use. The Licensee, the Participating Institutions, and/or Authorized Users shall not knowingly or negligently permit anyone other than Authorized Users to access the Licensed Materials.

2.Modification of the Licensed Materials. The Licensee, the Participating

Institutions, and/or Authorized Users shall not modify or manipulate the Licensed Materials without the prior written permission of the Licensor.

3. Removal of Copyright Notice. The Licensee, the Participating Institutions, and Authorized Users shall not remove, obscure or modify any copyright or other notices included in the Licensed Materials.

4. Commercial Purposes. The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and/or Authorized Users shall not use the Licensed Materials for commercial purposes, including but not limited to the sale of the Licensed Materials or fee-for-service use of the Licensed Materials; nor may the Licensee and the Participating Institutions impose special charges on Authorized Users for use of the Licensed Materials beyond reasonable printing or administrative costs. For the avoidance of doubt, research conducted by the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users that is supported by a commercial entity shall not be considered use for commercial purposes.

VI. Mutual Performance Obligations

1. Notification and Cure of Unauthorized Use. In the event the Licensee and/or any of the Participating Institutions has notice of an unauthorized use of the Licensed Materials and cannot promptly remedy it, the Licensee or Participating Institution shall promptly notify the Licensor in writing (for the avoidance of doubt, email will suffice). In the event the Licensor has notice of unauthorized use of the Licensed Materials, the Licensor will promptly notify the Licensee and respective Participating Institution.

2. In the case of unauthorized use, the Licensor or the Publisher may temporarily suspend such offending individual Authorized User's access to the Licensed Materials (e.g. by blocking an individual user's IP address), provided that Licensor promptly notifies the Licensee and Participating institution of any such suspension, including the reason for the block and supporting details. Such temporary suspensions will be of the shortest duration reasonably practicable sufficient to terminate the alleged unauthorized activity and prevent its resumption. Any unauthorized use that is considered a breach of obligations under this Agreement shall be subject to Section XI, below, including the cure period.

VII. Licensor Performance Obligations

2. The Licensor is obliged to fully acquaint the *Publisher with all of the terms of this Agreement*. The Licensor is obliged to ensure that all the Licensor's

obligations under this Agreement shall be met and that any negotiation of the *Publisher/s* shall not prevent the fulfillment of its obligations.

4. Availability of the Licensed Materials. Upon the Effective Date of this Agreement the Licensor will make the Licensed Materials available to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users.

10. Training. On receiving not less than 60 days' prior written notice, the Licensor will provide to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users appropriate training relating to the use of the Licensed Materials and any Licensor software. The Licensor will also provide additional training to the Licensee and the Participating Institutions' staff if made necessary by any updates or modifications to the Licensed Materials or any Licensor software.

11. Delete Clause

12. Quality of Service. The Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher's server or servers have sufficient capacity and rate of connectivity to provide the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users with a quality of service comparable to current standards in the on-line information provision industry in the Licensee's and the Participating Institutions' locale. The Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide continuous service seven (7) days a week with an average of 98% up-time per month. The 2% down-time includes periodic unavailability due to server maintenance; software installation or testing; loading or making available additional Licensed Materials as they become available; and unavailability because of service or equipment failure outside the reasonable control of the Publisher (including, but not limited to, problems with public or private telecommunications services, or Internet nodes or facilities). The Publisher may schedule brief unavailability periods, but will do so only (1) where wherever reasonably practicable Licensor has given at least two working days' notice to the Licensee, and (2) in ways and at times that, as much as reasonably practicable, minimize inconvenience to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users, regardless of when notice has been given.

13. Problems with the Licensed Materials. If the Licensed Materials fail to operate, display, load, or render in conformance with the terms of this Agreement, the Licensee shall immediately notify the Licensor in writing, and the Licensor shall promptly use reasonable efforts to restore access to the Licensed Materials as soon as reasonably practicable. In the event that the non-conformity materially affects the Licensee's, the Participating Institutions' or Authorized Users' use of the Licensed Materials, and the Licensor fails to repair the nonconformity within five (5) working days, the Licensor shall reimburse the Licensee for such problems in an amount that is proportional to the Fees annually paid by the Licensee under this Agreement.

14. Transfer or Acquisition of Titles. If any portion of the Licensed Materials is

transferred to or acquired from another party, the Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that neither the Licensee nor the Participating Institutions lose access to content subject to this Agreement as a result of the transfer or acquisition and that any archival and continued access rights that have been granted shall be honoured, whether the Licensor is acting as the transferring or acquiring party. If the Licensor is transferring any portion of the Licensed Materials to another party, the Licensor will use its reasonable endeavours to assign all rights and obligations to the assignee. If the Licensor is acquiring works that become subject to this Agreement, the Licensor will use reasonable efforts to acquire the rights to perform under this Agreement, including, but not limited to, securing continued access rights. The Licensor agrees to communicate with the party from which it is acquiring works to exchange such relevant payment and rights information. For journal titles, the Licensor will comply with the NISO Transfer Code of Practice.⁴

15.Completeness of Content. The Licensor will inform the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions of instances where it is aware that online content differs materially from print versions of the Licensed Materials. Where applicable, the Licensor will cooperate with the Licensee to identify and correct content errors or omissions, and, when necessary, the Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the online content: (1) is at least as complete as print and other physical format versions of the Licensed Materials; and (2) represents complete, accurate, and timely replications of the corresponding content contained within the print and other physical format versions of such Licensed Materials.

16.In order to facilitate the assessment of completeness of content, the Licensor will provide, upon reasonable written request of the Licensee, a report of the content in the Licensed Materials at the title, issue, chapter, or item level. The Licensor will disclose to the Licensee content known or found to be missing from the Licensed Materials, including, but not limited to, images, pages, issues, and chapters.

17.If online content is a digitized version of print content, and differs from the print or other physical format versions of the Licensed Materials so as to be substantially and manifestly less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.

18.Notification of Modifications of the Licensed Materials. From time to time the Licensor and/or the Publisher may add, change, or modify portions of the Licensed Materials, or migrate the Licensed Materials to other formats. When such changes, modifications, or migrations occur, the Licensor shall give notice of any such changes to the Licensee as soon as is reasonably practicable. If any

⁴ <http://www.niso.org/workrooms/transfer/>

of the changes, modifications, or migrations render the Licensed Materials substantially and manifestly less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.

19. Withdrawal of the Licensed Materials. The Licensor and/or the Publisher reserves the right to withdraw from the Licensed Materials any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish, or which it has reasonable grounds to believe infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful, or otherwise objectionable. The Licensor shall give written notice of the withdrawal to the Licensee as soon as is reasonably practicable, specifying the item or items to be withdrawn.

20. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials substantially and manifestly less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or Authorized Users, the Licensor shall reimburse the Licensee for the withdrawal in an amount proportional to the total Fees paid by the Licensee for the Licensed Materials under this Agreement. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials substantially and manifestly less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions in Section XI, below.

22. Usage Statistics. The Licensor will provide access for the Licensee to both composite system-wide use data and itemized data for the Licensee, the Participating Institutions, individual campuses and labs. Statistics shall meet or exceed the most recent project Counting Online Usage of NeTworked Electronic Resources (COUNTER) Code of Practice Release,⁵ including but not limited to its provisions on customer confidentiality. When a release of a new COUNTER Codes of Practice is issued, the Licensor shall use its reasonable endeavours to comply with the implementation time frame specified by COUNTER to provide use statistics in the new standard format. It is more than desirable that the Standardized Usage Statistics Harvesting Initiative (SUSHI) Protocol⁶ is available for the Licensee to harvest the statistics.

24. Confidentiality of Personally Identifiable Information. The Licensor agrees that no personally identifiable information, including, but not limited to, log-ins recorded in system logs, IP addresses of patrons accessing the system, saved searches, any identification data, usernames and passwords, will be shared with third parties, except in response to a court order, or other legal requirement or in accordance with applicable data protection laws. If the Licensor is compelled by law or court order to disclose personally identifiable information of

⁵ http://www.projectcounter.org/code_practice.html

⁶ <http://www.niso.org/workrooms/sushi/>

Authorized Users of patterns of use, the Licensor shall provide the Licensee with prior written notice as soon as is reasonably practicable, so that the Licensee, the Participating Institution or Authorized Users may seek protective orders or other remedies. The Licensor will notify the Licensee and Authorized Users as soon as is reasonably practicable if the Licensor's systems are breached and the confidentiality of personally identifiable information is compromised.

26. Use of Digital Watermarking Technology. In the event that the Licensor and/or the Publisher utilizes any type of watermarking technology for any element of the Licensed Materials, the Licensor agrees that the watermarks will not reduce readability of content and will not degrade image quality. If digital watermarking technology is implemented, the Licensor will use its reasonable endeavours to notify the Licensee at least thirty (30) days in advance of implementation, and the Licensor will provide the technical specifications for the technology used. If the use of the watermarking technology renders the Licensed Materials substantially and manifestly less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.

28. Branding. The Licensor will provide the Licensee and the Participating Institutions the option to brand the Licensor's Platform with the name of the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions' Sites at the Licensee's discretion, acting reasonably.

29. MARC Records. When applicable to the Licensed Materials, and at the Licensee's written request, the Licensor shall provide full OCLC-quality batched sets of MARC records incorporating the Licensee's reasonable and written specifications at no additional cost by the date of the execution of this Agreement. Updates to existing records and new title records, matching the schedule of release and delivery of new publications, will be provided on a mutually agreed-upon schedule and in a format that is designed to render them useful to the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions.

30. Open Access Option. The Licensor undertakes to keep the Licensee informed of any alternative and appropriate business models during the Term, including, but not limited to, models taking into account both journal subscriptions and Article Publication Charges for Open Access publishing in so-called hybrid journals. Should the Licensee agree to switch to any such alternative business model, the parties will formalize the new business model in a separate agreement signed by both parties.

31. In the event that the Czech Republic or European Union implements an Open Access policy during the term of this Agreement, the parties will, at the request of the Licensee, discuss the policy and its potential impact on the terms of this Agreement. Any changes to this Agreement shall be agreed in writing by the parties.

VIII. Licensee Performance Obligations

1. License Terms Notification. The Licensee shall secure that the Participating Institutions shall use all reasonable efforts to provide Authorized Users with appropriate written notice of the terms and conditions under which access to the Licensed Materials is granted under this Agreement.

2. Protection from Unauthorized Use. The Licensee shall secure that the Participating Institutions shall use all reasonable efforts to restrict access to the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users only.

3. Maintaining Confidentiality of Access Passwords. Where access to the Licensed Materials is to be controlled by use of passwords, the Licensee shall secure that the Participating Institutions shall use all reasonable efforts to inform Authorized Users that they must not divulge their numbers and passwords to any third party. The Licensee shall secure that the Participating Institutions shall also use all reasonable efforts to maintain the confidentiality of any institutional passwords provided by the Licensor.

4. The Licensee undertakes to ensure and guarantee that the Participating Institutions shall comply with all of the terms of this Agreement and shall use the Licensed Materials only in accordance with the license terms set out expressly in this Agreement and shall observe all of their duties set out in this Agreement.

XI. Early Termination

1. Early Termination for Financial Hardship. The Licensee may terminate this Agreement without penalty if sufficient content acquisitions funds are not allocated to enable the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue this Agreement. In the event of such financial circumstances, the Licensee will notify the Licensor in writing of the intent to terminate this Agreement as soon as is reasonably possible, but in any case, no less than thirty (30) days prior to the next payment date, and this transaction shall terminate on the last day of the subscription period for which payment has been made without penalty of expense to the Licensee of any kind whatsoever, except as to the portions of payments herein agreed for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted or otherwise available. In the event of such termination the Licensee and the Participating Institutions shall maintain a continued access right to materials licensed under the subscription periods for which it has fully paid, subject to Section XII.

2. Termination for Breach. If either party believes that the other has materially breached any obligations under this Agreement, such party shall so notify the

breaching party in writing with a detailed description of the breach. Where the breach is capable of remedy, the breaching party shall have thirty (30) days from the receipt of notice to use all reasonable means to cure the alleged breach and to notify the non-breaching party in writing that cure has been effected. If the breach is not cured within the thirty (30) day period, or cannot be remedied, the non-breaching party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement in writing on prior written notice. Termination is effective by the date of delivery of such a notice.

3. Termination of access. Once this Agreement ends, by early termination or otherwise, the Licensor may terminate access to the Licensed Materials by the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users, subject to Section XII, below. In addition, save where this Agreement is terminated due to the breach of the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or Authorized Users, authorized copies of the Licensed Materials made by Authorized Users may be retained for educational purposes only and used subject to the terms of this Agreement.

4. Clause to be deleted

XII. Continued Access Rights

1. License. Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, the Licensor grants to the Licensee and the Participating Institutions a nonexclusive, royalty-free, non-transferrable, system-wide license limited to the territory of Czech Republic to use any of the issues of the Licensed Materials that were published during the term of this Agreement and for which the applicable continued access fee has been paid. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions shall have access to such Licensed Materials shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement. If the Licensor's means of access is not available, the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions may provide substantially equivalent access to the Licensed Materials by use of an archival copy or by engaging the services of third-party trusted archives (such as Portico) and/or participating in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise its continued access rights.

Note: This paragraph applies only to the Licensed Materials which are provided on a continued access basis, so it is obligatory only for e-journals and e-books with these rights - in contrast to factual, citation or similar databases and e-resources.

2. Clause to be deleted

3. Clause to be deleted
4. Clause to be deleted
5. Clause to be deleted

XIII. Warranties

1. The Licensor warrants that it has all necessary legal and equitable rights, permissions, and clearances to license the Licensed Materials to the Licensee and the Participating Institutions for the purposes and terms set out in this Agreement, and that, to the best of its knowledge, use of the Licensed Materials by Authorized Users in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall not infringe the copyright or other rights of any third party. The Licensor warrants that it is authorized to fulfil any of its obligations set out in this Agreement and that this is ensured in the contract concluded with the Publisher.

XV. Indemnities

1.

The Licensor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees, that arise from any third party claim that alleges copyright infringement or other intellectual property infringement arising from the use of the Licensed Materials published purely by the Publisher (and not by any of the Publishing partners of the Publisher) by the Licensee or any Participating Institution or any Authorized User provided that:

1. Neither the Licensee, the Participating Institutions nor Authorized Users make any admission without the prior written consent of the Publisher;
2. The Licensee and the Participating Institutions shall give the Publisher all the assistance it requests in defending any such claim
3. The indemnity shall be limited to the amount payable to the Licensor by the Licensee.

NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS AGREEMENT IS APPLICABLE TO THIS INDEMNIFICATION.

This shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

2.

The Licensee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensor for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees, that arise against the Publisher from any third party claim regarding the CzechELib Agreement which is caused by the acts and/or omissions of the Licensee. This indemnity shall be limited to the amount payable to the Licensor by the Licensee.

NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS AGREEMENT IS APPLICABLE TO THIS INDEMNIFICATION.

This shall survive the termination of any business relations between the Publisher and the Distributor.

XVI. Assignment and Transfer

1. Neither party may assign or novate, directly or indirectly, all or part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party, except as otherwise provided in Section VII.

XVII. Governing Law

1. Clause to be deleted

XVIII. Dispute Resolution & Venue

1. In the event of any dispute or controversy arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the parties agree to exercise good faith efforts to resolve the dispute as soon as reasonably practicable. In the event that the parties cannot, by exercise of their good faith efforts, resolve the dispute, they shall submit the dispute to informal mediation, as further described below in this paragraph. The parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement that are not affected by the dispute. The party invoking mediation shall give to the other party written notice of its decision to seek informal mediation, and the notice must include a description of the issues subject to the dispute and a proposed resolution thereof. Designated representatives of both parties shall attempt to resolve the dispute within five (5) working days after such notice. If those designated representatives cannot resolve the dispute, the parties shall meet at a mutually agreeable location and describe the dispute and their respective proposals for resolution to responsible executives of the disputing parties, who shall act in good faith to resolve the dispute.

2. If the dispute is not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days of the meeting between the parties' executives, either party may pursue a legal action in court. During such court action, the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement that are not affected by the dispute.

XIX. Force Majeure

1. Neither party shall be liable in damages or have the right to terminate this Agreement for any delay or default in performing hereunder if such delay or default is caused by conditions beyond its reasonable control including, but not limited to Acts of Nature, Government restrictions (including the denial or cancellation of any export or other necessary license), wars, insurrections, labor strikes or other work stoppages, and/or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party whose performance is affected. Upon the occurrence of an event of force majeure, the party affected shall promptly notify the other in writing setting forth the details of the occurrence, its expected duration and how that party's performance may be affected. The affected party shall resume the performance of its obligations as soon as reasonably practicable after the force majeure event ceases.

XXVI. Audit rights

1. The Licensor is obliged to comply with any respective authority and to cooperate with any auditing/controlling body authorized to carry out an audit in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Czech Republic and mandatory rules of EU/EC regarding financial control especially relating to grants, as well as to cooperate with persons authorized to execute the audit/control by such auditing bodies. The Licensor shall not be entitled to any remuneration, compensation nor any other benefit for providing cooperation as described above.
3. The Licensor is obliged to fully compensate any damages that should arise directly as a result of the conduct described in Article 2. Obligations described in Article 1 are imposed upon the Licensor regardless of the termination of this Agreement.

8. OECD

No Card

9. Ovid Technologies

Name of the Licensed Material:

Evidence-Based Medicine Reviews
GEOREF
Medline on Ovid

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **Ovid Technologies**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to the Licensed Material published by Ovid Technologies:

I. 4., III. 3., IV. 1.1, IV 2.2, IV. 3.5, IV. 3.6, IV 3.9, IV. 3.10, IV. 3.11, IV. 3.12, IV. 3.13., IV.4., IV. 5.1, VI. 2., VII.5., VII. 12., VII. 14., VII. 18., VII. 19., VII. 20., VII. 28., XI. 4., XII. 1., XII. 2., XII. 3., XII. 4., XII. 5., XIV. 1., XIV. 2., XIV. 3., XV. 1., XVI. 1., XIX. 1.,

B) New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the Licensed Material published by Ovid Technologies:

I. 4. Grant of License. Licensors hereby grants to Licensee a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except the following sublicenses to Participating Institutions), system-wide right limited to the territory of Czech Republic. The Licensee is entitled to grant the sublicenses to Participating Institutions. The Licensors entitles Licensee to access and use the Licensed Materials, and to provide the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users (which are defined in Section IV below) of the Licensee and of the Participating Institutions (which are listed in the Appendix B) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

III. 3. Changes of number of Participating Institutions listed in Appendix B. In case any Participating institution shall lose its status as Participating Institution or in case any new scientific (or similar) institution shall reveal its intent to become a Participating Institution, Licensors shall enter into negotiation with Licensee to amend this Agreement and to renegotiate the amount of Fees. Removal of Participating Institutions may only take place at the end of a complete subscription year. New Participating Institutions may be added during a subscription year and pro rata charges may apply.

IV. 1.1 Persons Affiliated with the Participating Institutions. Full and part time employees (including faculty, staff) of Participating Institutions and students of Participating Institutions, and registered users in case of public or research libraries. For authorized sites of the Licensee and the Participating Institutions, see Appendix B. Licensee may elect to use proxy servers to allow Authorized Users to access the applicable Licensed Materials remotely through the Authorized Sites. If Licensee elects to provide such remote access, Licensee will strictly limit such access only to Authorized Users through a secure method of user verification. Licensee will immediately notify Ovid if it believes unauthorized access of any Licensed Materials has occurred.

IV. 3.5 Archival/Backup Copy. Licensor may update, modify, or replace the relevant Licensed Materials (including any content therein) from time to time. Licensor reserves the right to discontinue offering access to any product. Licensor will use commercially reasonable efforts to provide advance notice of any such discontinuation. For perpetual access basis Licensed Materials, Licensor will provide Licensee, upon its request, with an electronic copy of the discontinued Products, subject to Licensee's payment of a media, fulfillment and/or delivery fee and Licensee's execution of an additional agreement.

IV. 3.9 Course Packs (Print and Electronic). For content owned by WK Health Inc only, Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials in the preparation of Course Packs or other educational materials. For other content, Licensed Materials can be incorporated into course packs and e-reserves only through the use of Jumpstarts. For purposes of this Agreement, "Jumpstarts" shall be defined as links from Licensee's Web pages to virtually any point within an Ovid session.

IV. 3.13 Text and Data Mining. Authorized Users may use a limited part of the Licensed Materials published by Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. only to perform and engage in text and/or data mining activities for academic research, scholarship, and other educational purposes and may utilize and share the results of text and/or data mining in their scholarly work and make the results available for use by others, so long as the purpose is not to create a product for use by third parties that would substitute for the Licensed Materials. Licensor will, upon receipt of written request, cooperate with Licensee and Authorized Users as reasonably necessary in making the Licensed Materials available in a manner and form most useful to the Authorized User. Licensor shall provide to Licensee, upon request, copies of the Licensed Materials for text and data mining purposes without any extra fees.

IV. 5.1 Licensed Access. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, Participating Institutions and their Authorized Users shall have access to the Licensed Materials up to the number of simultaneous users specified in Appendix B.

VI. 2. In the case of unauthorized use, Publisher may temporarily suspend such offending individual Authorized User's access to the Licensed Materials (e.g. by blocking an individual user's IP address), provided that Licensor immediately notifies the Licensee and Participating Institution of any such suspension, including the reason for the block and any supporting details. Such temporary suspensions will be of the shortest duration possible sufficient to terminate the alleged unauthorized activity and prevent its resumption. Any unauthorized use that is considered a breach of obligations under this Agreement shall be subject to Section XI, below, including the cure period.

VII. 5 Discovery of Licensed Materials. Where the owner of the Licensed Materials has granted such right to Licensor, Licensor shall make reasonable efforts to make the Licensed Materials available through Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall provide to Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery

and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

VII. 12. Quality of Service. Licensors shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher's server or servers have sufficient capacity and rate of connectivity to provide Participating Institutions and their Authorized Users with a quality of service comparable to current standards in the on-line information provision industry in Participating Institutions locale. Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to provide continuous service seven (7) days a week with an average of 98% up-time per month. The 2% down-time includes periodic unavailability due to server maintenance; software installation or testing; *loading or making available additional Licensed Materials as they become available; Licensors may schedule brief unavailability periods, and will use commercially reasonable effort to give at least forty-eight (48) hour notice to Licensee,* Such a notice may also be given directly by the Publisher to the Licensee.

VII. 18. Notification of Modifications of Licensed Materials. From time to time Licensors may add, change, or modify portions of the Licensed Materials, or migrate the Licensed Materials to other formats. When such changes, modifications, or migrations occur, the Licensors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to give notice of any such changes to Licensee as soon as is practicable.

VII. 19. Withdrawal of Licensed Materials. Publisher reserves the right to withdraw from the Licensed Materials any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish, or which it has reasonable grounds to believe infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful, or otherwise objectionable. Licensors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to give written notice of the withdrawal to the Licensee as soon as is practicable. Such a notice may also be given directly by the Publisher to the Licensee. For any such withdrawn Licensed Materials, the unused prorated portion of any subscription fees applicable to such Licensed Materials will be refunded to Licensee.

XI. 4. Refunds. In the event of early termination permitted by this Agreement, except for termination for breach by the Licensee pursuant to Section XI.2., Licensee shall be entitled to a refund of any fees or pro-rata portion thereof paid by Licensee for any remaining period of the Agreement from the date of termination.

XIV. 1. Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, neither party shall be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, including but not limited to loss of data, business interruption, or loss of profits, that arises from the use of the Licensed Materials, or the inability to use the Licensed Materials. In no event shall Licensors, its affiliates or licensors (including but not limited to, Publisher), or any of its or their respective directors, officers, employees, or agents, be liable to licensee, its Authorized users or any third party whose claim arises from or is related to this Agreement, under any theory of tort, contract, strict liability, or other legal or equitable theory, for any claims, damages, or costs of any nature in excess of the license fees paid by Licensee to Licensors during the twelve months preceding the earliest event giving rise to such liability. This limitation of liability and the disclaimers

set forth in this Section XIV are independent of any remedies set forth herein and will survive and apply even if such remedies are found to have failed of their essential purpose.

XIV. 2. The Licensed Materials, and the platforms and documentation provided by Licensor under this Agreement are furnished by Licensor, its affiliates and licensors (including, but not limited to, Publisher) and accepted by licensee “as is” and without any warranty whatsoever. Licensor, its affiliates and licensors (including, but not limited to, Publisher) make no representation or warranty, and expressly disclaims any liability with respect to, the content of any Licensed Materials or the results derived therefrom, including but not limited to, errors or omissions contained therein, libel, infringement of rights of publicity, privacy, trademark rights, moral rights, the disclosure of confidential information.

XIV. 3. Except for the express warranties stated elsewhere in this Agreement, Licensor and Publisher disclaim any and all other warranties, conditions, or representations (express, implied, oral or written), relating to the Licensed Materials or any part thereof, including, without limitation, any and all implied warranties of accuracy, quality, suitability, system availability, compatibility, title, non-infringement, performance, merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or otherwise (irrespective of any course of dealing, custom, or usage of trade. In addition, Licensee acknowledges that access to the platforms and the Licensed Materials may be subject to limitations, delays, latency issues, and other problems inherent in the use of the internet and electronic communications, and that Licensor, its affiliates, and its licensors (including, but not limited to, Publisher) are not responsible for any delays, delivery failures or other damage resulting from such problems. No Licensor employee or agent is authorized to make any statement that adds to or amends the warranties or limitations contained in this Agreement.

(new) XIV. 4. The Licensed Materials are no substitute for individual patient assessment based upon the Licensee’s healthcare professionals’ examination of each patient. While certain Licensed Materials may describe various basic principles of diagnosis and therapy, such Licensed Materials should be used as general medical reference materials to assist the healthcare professional reach diagnostic and treatment decisions. Licensee and its healthcare professionals should exercise their own independent professional and clinical judgment, taking into account information about particular individual patients that cannot be ascertained or taken into account as a part of necessarily generic or summary Licensed Materials. Given continuous, rapid advances and changes in medical science and health information, Licensee and its healthcare professionals should consult a variety of sources when prescribing medication, including the manufacturer’s “package insert”. The absence of a warning for a given drug or drug combination should not be construed to indicate that the drug or drug combination is safe, appropriate or effective in any given patient. Licensee acknowledges that the professional duty to the patient in providing healthcare services lies solely with the healthcare professional providing patient care services. Licensee and its healthcare professionals are solely responsible for the use of any Licensed Materials, and Licensee’s healthcare professionals are responsible for independently reaching any medical judgment. To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, no responsibility is assumed by

Licensors, its affiliates or licensors (including, but not limited to, Publisher) for any injury and/or damage to persons or property, as a matter of products liability, negligence law or otherwise, or from any reference to or use by Licensee (or any of its healthcare professionals) of any of the Licensed Materials.

XVI. 1. Licensee shall not assign this Agreement nor delegate any of its duties, in whole or in part, without the prior express written consent of Licensor. In no event shall Licensor's consent be construed as discharging or releasing Licensee in any way from the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. Licensor may assign this Agreement to any affiliate or successor of Licensor and may delegate its duties, in whole or in part, in each case without any consent of Licensee. An assignee of either Party authorized hereunder shall be bound by the terms of this Agreement and shall have all of the rights and obligations of the assigning Party set forth in this Agreement. If any assignee refuses to be bound by all of the terms and obligations of this Agreement or if any assignment is made in breach of the terms of this Agreement, then such assignment shall be null and void and of no force or effect.

XIX. 1. Except for payment obligations Neither party shall be liable in damages or have the right to terminate this Agreement for any delay or default in performing hereunder if such delay or default is caused by conditions beyond its control including, but not limited to Acts of Nature, Government restrictions (including the denial or cancellation of any export or other necessary license), wars, insurrections, labor strikes or other work stoppages, and/or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of the party whose performance is affected. Upon the occurrence of an event of force majeure, the party affected shall promptly notify the other in writing setting forth the details of the occurrence, its expected duration and how that party's performance may be affected. The affected party shall resume the performance of its obligations as soon as practicable after the force majeure event ceases.

10. Oxford University Press

Name of the Licensed Material:

- **Oxford Journals 2017 Full Collection**
- **Oxford Journals 2017 HSS Collection**
- **Oxford Journals 2017 STM Collection**
- **Oxford Journals 2017 Life Sciences Collection**
- **Oxford English Dictionary**
- **Grove Music Online on platform Oxford Music Online**

(For details on the Licensed Material please refer to Appendix A)

Publisher of the Licensed Material: THE CHANCELLOR, MASTERS, AND SCHOLARS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD trading as Oxford University Press of Great Clarendon Street

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to the Name of the Licensed Material: Oxford Journals 2017 Full Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 HSS Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 STM Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 Life Sciences Collection, Oxford English Dictionary, Grove Music Online on platform Oxford Music Online. (For details on the Licensed Material please refer to Appendix A)

IV (2.2), IV (3.5), Appendix B: Clause on APC Discounts

B) New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the Oxford Journals 2017 Full Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 HSS Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 STM Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 Life Sciences Collection, Oxford English Dictionary, Grove Music Online on platform Oxford Music Online

ALBERTINA ICOME PRAHA S.R.O.

AND

THE NATIONAL LIBRARY OF TECHNOLOGY

This License Agreement (this "Agreement") is made between Albertina icome Praha s.r.o., Štěpánská 16, 110 00 Praha 1, ID number 49612158 ("Licensor") a supplier of the product(s) of the following Publisher, THE CHANCELLOR, MASTERS, AND SCHOLARS OF The UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD trading as Oxford University Press of Great Clarendon Street, Oxford OX2 6DP, United Kingdom ("Publisher") and The National Library of Technology, a State Contribution Organization set up by the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports, with its principal offices at Technická 6, 160 80 Praha 6 - Dejvice ("Licensee"), while the Licensee shall be entitled to grant the sublicense to Participating institutions listed in Appendix B.

I (5)

Ownership of Intellectual Property. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted to transfer ownership of any copyright, trademarks or service marks from the Licensor, the Publisher or its suppliers to the Licensee or Authorized Users.

IV (1.1)

Persons Affiliated with Participating Institutions. Full and part time employees,

faculty, staff and students of Participating Institutions, and registered users in case of public or research libraries, on-site or remotely using secure authentication system implemented by the Participating Institutions. For Participating Institutions, see Appendix B

IV (3)

Authorized Uses. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make all non-commercial use of the Licensed Materials as is consistent with Czech Republic copyright law and with these licensing conditions. In addition, the Licensed Materials may be used for purposes of research, education or other non-commercial use as follows:

IV (3.2)

Digital Copy. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may download and digitally copy single copies of a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials.

IV (3.3)

Print Copy. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may print single copies of a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials.

IV (3.8)

Collections of Information. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall be permitted to extract or use information contained in the Licensed Materials for non-commercial educational, scientific, or research purposes, including extraction and manipulation of information for the purpose of illustration, explanation, example, comment, criticism, teaching, research, or analysis, provided that such use shall not infringe the Publisher's copyright in the Licensed Materials.

IV (3.9)

Course Packs (Print and Electronic). Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials in the preparation of course packs or other educational materials provided that no person other than an Authorized User may use such course packs. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall not be permitted to include any of the Publisher's trade marks on such course packs without the Publisher's prior written approval.

IV (3.10)

Course Reserves (Print and Electronic). Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials for use in connection with specific courses of instruction offered by the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions provided that no person other than an Authorized User may access such courses of instruction. The Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall not be permitted to include any of the Publisher's trade marks on such courses of instruction without the Publisher's prior written approval.

IV (3.11)

Electronic Links. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may provide hyperlinks from the Licensee's, the Participating Institutions' and Authorized Users' web page(s) or web site(s) to individual units of content within the Licensed Materials, provided that only Authorized Users shall have the ability to view the Licensed Materials.

IV (3.12)

Scholarly Sharing. On an ad hoc basis, Authorized Users may transmit to a third party in hard copy or electronically, minimal, insubstantial amounts of the Licensed Materials for personal use or scholarly, educational, or scientific research or professional use in the nature of collaboration, comment, or the scholarly exchange of ideas but in no case for resale or commercial purposes or in a manner that would substitute for direct access to the Licensed Materials via services offered by Licensor, and provided further that such transmission shall only be in response to an individual request from such third party.

IV (3.13)

Text and Data Mining. Authorized Users may use the Licensed Materials to perform and engage in text and/or data mining activities for non-commercial purposes only, including academic research, scholarship, and other educational purposes and may utilize and share the results of text and/or data mining in their scholarly work and make the results available for use by Authorized Users, so long as the purpose is not to create a product for use by third parties that would substitute for the Licensed Materials; and provided that such results are made and stored only to the extent necessary for the purposes of such computational analysis; such results are not transferred to any other person or used for any other purpose without the Publisher's consent; such results are destroyed once they are no longer necessary for the relevant computational analysis; the Authorized Users acknowledge the use of the Licensed Materials if any such results are published; and the Authorized Users comply with all Publisher usage policies communicated to them or made available to them, including without limitation any security measures and conditions of access. Licensor will, upon receipt of written request, cooperate with Licensee and Authorized Users as reasonably necessary in making the Licensed Materials

available in a manner and form most useful to the Authorized User. Licensor shall provide to Licensee, upon request, copies of the Licensed Materials for text and data mining purposes without any extra fees.

IV (3.14)

Interlibrary Loan. Using electronic, paper, or intermediated means, Participating Institutions at their discretion may fulfill occasional requests from other institutions, a practice commonly called Interlibrary Loan ("ILL"). Licensor agrees that the electronic form of the Licensed Materials may be used as a source for the ILL whereby articles and/or chapters can be printed and these print copies can be delivered via postal mail, fax, or fax-based service to fulfill ILL requests from an academic, research or other non-commercial library, for the purposes only of supplying an Authorized User of the recipient library with a single copy of an electronic original of an individual document from the Licensed Materials for the purpose of research or private study and not for commercial use. Requests received from for-profit companies may not be honored. ILL through secure electronic transmission, as demonstrated by the ARIEL, is permitted. Files transmitted in this manner must carry copyright notices and comply with copyright laws of Czech Republic.

V (1)

Unauthorized Use. Licensee, the Participating Institutions, or Authorized Users shall not permit anyone other than Authorized Users to access the Licensed Materials.

VI (2)

In the case of unauthorized use, Licensor or Publisher may temporarily suspend such offending individual Authorized User's access to the Licensed Materials (e.g. by blocking an individual user's IP address), provided that Licensor promptly notifies the Licensee and the Participating Institution of any such suspension, including the reason for the block and any supporting details. Such temporary suspensions will be of the shortest duration possible sufficient to terminate the alleged unauthorized activity and prevent its resumption. Any unauthorized use that is considered a breach of obligations under this Agreement shall be subject to Section XI, below, including the cure period.

VII (2)

The Licensor is obliged to acquaint the Publisher with the content of this Agreement. Licensor is obliged to ensure that all the Licensor's obligations under this Agreement shall be met.

VII (3)

The Licensor is obliged to secure and is liable for any damages with respect to the validity of the intellectual property rights in the Licensed Materials granted by the Licensor to the Licensee for the duration of the Agreement. The Licensor is obliged to follow the contract concluded between the Licensor and the Publisher about the license to the Licensed Materials. In the case of breach of such contract the Licensor is responsible for all the damages of the Licensee and Participating institutions caused by the suspension of the license to the Licensed Materials to the Licensor and by this to the Licensee and Participating institutions.

VII (5)

Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make reasonable efforts to make the Licensed Materials available through Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. The Licensee shall provide the Licensor with full details of the Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors ("the discovery service vendors"). Subject to entering into a separate metadata licence between the Licensor and each Discovery Service Vendor, Licensor shall provide to the Discovery Service Vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and where appropriate, full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

VII (12)

Quality of Service. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide the Licensed Materials with a quality of service consistent with industry standards, specifically to provide continuous service with a minimum of 96% up-time per subscription, with a maximum 4% down-time including schedule maintenance and repairs performed at a time to minimise inconvenience to Licensee and its Authorized Users and restore the service as soon as possible in the event of an interruption or suspension of service. For the avoidance of doubt, unexpected maintenance may occur and Licensor endeavours to inform Licensee as soon as possible in such circumstance.

VII (14)

Transfer or Acquisition of Titles. If any portion of the Licensed Materials is transferred to or acquired from another party, Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Participating Institutions do not lose access to content subject to this Agreement as a result of the

transfer or acquisition. Any archival and perpetual access rights that have been granted shall be honored, whether the Publisher is acting as the transferring or acquiring party. If the Publisher is transferring any portion of the Licensed Materials to another party, Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher will use reasonable efforts to assign all rights and obligations to the assignee. If Publisher is acquiring works that become subject to this Agreement, Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher will use reasonable efforts to acquire the rights to perform under this Agreement, including but not limited to perpetual access rights. Licensor agrees to use reasonable efforts to communicate with the party from which it is acquiring works to exchange such relevant payment and rights information. For journal titles, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher will comply with the NISO Transfer Code of Practice.

VII (15)

Completeness of Content. Where applicable, the Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the online content: (1) is at least as complete as print and other physical format versions of the Licensed Materials; and (2) represents complete, accurate, and timely replications of the corresponding content contained within the print and other physical format versions of such Materials.

VII (17)

If online content is a digitized version of print content and differs from the print or other physical format versions of Licensed Materials so as to be substantially less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to remove the relevant material from the Licensed Material and Licensor shall make a pro rata refund of part of the Fee, taking into account the amount of material withdrawn and the remaining un-expired portion of the term of this Agreement.

VII (18)

Notification of Modifications of Licensed Materials. From time to time Publisher may add, change, or modify portions of the Licensed Materials, or migrate the Licensed Materials to other formats. When such changes, modifications, or migrations occur, the Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to give notice of any such changes to Licensee as soon as is practicable. Such a notice may also be given directly by the Publisher to the Licensee.

VII (19)

Withdrawal of Licensed Materials. Publisher reserves the right to withdraw from the Licensed Materials any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish, or which it has reasonable grounds to believe infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful, or otherwise objectionable. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to give written notice of

the withdrawal to the Licensee as soon as is practicable, specifying the item or items to be withdrawn. Such a notice may also be given directly by the Publisher to the Licensee.

VII (20)

If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensor shall reimburse Licensee for the withdrawal in an amount proportional to the total Fees owed by Licensee for the Licensed Materials under this Agreement.

VII (26)

Use of Digital Watermarking Technology. In the event that Publisher utilizes any type of watermarking technology for any element of the Licensed Materials, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that Publisher agrees that watermarks will not reduce readability of content and will not degrade image quality. These watermarks shall contain usernames but shall not contain IP address. Licensee acknowledges that Publisher implements digital watermarking technology on its online products.

VII (30)

Open Access Option. Licensor may offer to Licensee at its sole discretion any alternative business models during the Term, including but not limited to models taking into account both journal subscriptions and Article Processing Charges for Open Access publishing in so-called hybrid journals. Should Licensee agree to switch to any such alternative business model, the parties will formalize the new business model in a separate agreement signed by both parties.

VII (31)

In the event that the Czech Republic or European Union implements an Open Access policy during the term of this Agreement which significantly affects the material provisions of this Agreement, the parties will, at the request of the Licensee, renegotiate the terms of this Agreement in accordance with this policy or, at the discretion of the Licensor, terminate this Agreement.

VIII (1)

License Terms Notification. Licensee shall secure that Participating Institutions will provide Authorized Users with appropriate notice of the terms and conditions under which access to the Licensed Materials is granted under this Agreement.

VIII (2)

Protection from Unauthorized Use. Licensee shall secure that Participating Institutions will use reasonable efforts to restrict access to the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

VIII (3)

Maintaining Confidentiality of Access Passwords. Where access to the Licensed Materials is to be controlled by use of passwords, Licensee shall secure that Participating Institutions will inform Authorized Users that they should not divulge their numbers and passwords to any third party. Licensee and Participating Institutions will also maintain the confidentiality of any institutional passwords provided by Licensor.

X (1)

This Agreement shall be renewable at the end of the current term for a further two (2) year term unless either party gives written notice of its intention to cancel ninety (90) days before expiration of the current term, and provided that if the Agreement is renewed for such further two (2) year term, an additional Fee shall be payable as set out in Appendix B.

XII (Note)

Note: This article applies only to the Licensed Materials which are perpetual, so it is applicable only for Oxford Journals 2017 Full Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 HSS Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 STM Collection, Oxford Journals 2017 Life Sciences Collection.

XII (2)

Archival Copy. If the Publisher ceases to host the Licensed Materials, or if the Licensee opts to self-host, the Publisher shall enable continuing access to the Licensed Materials in question by providing the Licensee an electronic file containing the content of the Licensed Materials in XML format, or such other format as the Publisher may determine in its discretion, for the purpose of self-hosting by the Licensee. Such provision will be subject to Publisher approval and the parties agreeing additional terms and conditions in connection with the provision and self-hosting of such electronic copy. For the avoidance of doubt, the Publisher will not be obligated to provide the Licensee with any Licensed Material or part(s) thereof that the Publisher no longer has the right to publish, grant access to or otherwise distribute in this way.

XII (3)

In the event the Licensor discontinues or suspends selling or licensing the Licensed Materials the Licensor shall make all reasonable efforts to ensure that continuing access is provided:

- a. by the new publisher of the relevant Licensed Materials; or
- b. through Portico, CLOCKSS, or a similar 3rd party archive and in such case the Licensor shall provide all relevant details of the Participating Institutions to the 3rd party in order to enable access to the 3rd party archive by the Participating Institutions. Such access will be subject to Participating Institutions fulfilling the 3rd party's terms and condition for access; or
- c. by providing the Participating Institutions with an electronic copy of the relevant Licensed Materials for the purpose of self-hosting by the Participating Institutions. Such provision will be subject to Publisher approval and the parties agreeing additional terms and conditions in connection with the provision and self-hosting of such electronic copy.

XIII (3)

Licensee warrants that it has in place appropriate policies and disciplinary procedures regarding the misuse of online tools such as the Licensed Materials.

XIV (1)

Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, neither party shall be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, including but not limited to loss of data, business interruption, or loss of profits, that arises from the use of the Licensed Materials, or the inability to use the Licensed Materials.

XIV (4)

Licensee agrees that the entire liability of Licensor and the Publisher to Licensee or Authorized Users arising out of any kind of legal claim (whether in contract, tort, by statute or otherwise) in any way connected with the use or inability to use the Licensed Materials shall be the refund of any sums actually received by Licensor under this Agreement for access to the affected Licensed Materials during the twelve month period in which the claim arises.

XVI (1)

Neither party may assign, directly or indirectly, all or part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party, except as otherwise provided in Section VII. Neither party to this Agreement may unreasonably withhold or delay such written consent.

XVIII (2)

If the dispute is not resolved within thirty (30) calendar days of the meeting among the parties' executives, either party may pursue a legal action in court. The non-exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any and all actions arising out of or brought under the Agreement is in a state court of competent jurisdiction, situated in Prague, Czech Republic. During such court action, the parties shall continue to perform their respective obligations under this Agreement that are not affected by the dispute.

XXV (1)

1. All notifications, invitations, information, legal acts and other communications ("Notices") made in the matters of and under this Agreement must be made in writing, approved means of delivering Notices are e-mail or fax.

2. Notices regarding the extent and manner of performance under this Agreement, damages, penalties, debts, contacts and this Agreement as such (for example the notification about breach, termination) must be delivered in person, by registered post or courier service. Notices delivered personally or by courier service shall be deemed received at the time of receipt or refusal of their receipt. Notices served by registered mail will be deemed delivered on the fifth (5th) business day following their proven posting.

3. Either party may from time to time change its Notice Address by written notice to the other party. Such change is effective from a delivery of such notice.

XXV (4) - to be added

If to the Publisher:

Head of Sales & Operations, EMEA

Oxford University Press

Great Clarendon Street

Oxford

United Kingdom

OX2 6DP

Appendix B

The Participating Institutions shall be entitled to continuing access to those journal titles included in journal collection as part of the Licensed Materials for which a perpetual license fee has been paid, provided that the Licensee shall pay hosting fees for titles hosted by the Publisher following expiry of the

Agreement. Hosting Fees will be waived for the time the Participating Institution subscribes to the journal collection.

Deeply Discounted Print (DDP): The Participating Institutions are eligible to purchase further print subscriptions to journals which are included as part of a journals collection at a deeply discounted rate, such rate being 75% off the relevant year's print list price for such journals. Any order must include a request to receive the content at a Deeply Discounted Price (DDP).

11. ProQuest

Name of the Licensed Material:

- Academic Complete
- Literature Online
- Music Listening & Music Reference & Scores (Volume I-IV)
- ProQuest Central
- ProQuest Health Research Premium Collection
- Science & Technology Ebook Subscription

Publisher of the Licensed Material: ProQuest LLC

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to the *Licensed Material named above*:

I. 4., IV. 3.5, IV. 3.13, VII. 5., VII. 13., VII. 14., VII. 15., VII. 16., VII. 18., VII. 19., VII. 20., VII. 21., VII. 30., XI. 1., XII. 1., XII. 2., XII. 3., XII. 4., XII.5, XV.I.

B) New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the *Licensed Material named above*:

I. 4. Grant of License. Licensors hereby grants to Licensee and Participating institutions a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except the following sublicenses), system-wide right limited to the territory of Czech Republic. The Licensee is entitled to grant the sublicenses to Participating Institutions. The Licensor entitles Licensee to access and use the Licensed Materials, and to provide the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users (which are defined in Section IV below) of the Licensee and of the Participating Institutions (which are listed in the Appendix B) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

VII. 5. Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make reasonable efforts to make

the Licensed Materials available through Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall provide to Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users, provided the Publisher has an agreement with the provider of the discovery service to do so. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

VII. 13. Problems with Licensed Materials. If the Licensed Materials fail to operate, display, load, or render in conformance with the terms of this Agreement, Licensee shall immediately notify Licensor, and Licensor shall promptly use reasonable efforts to restore access to the Licensed Materials as soon as possible. In the event that the non-conformity materially affects Participating Institutions' or Authorized Users' use of the Licensed Materials, and Licensor fails to repair the nonconformity within five (5) business days, Licensee may terminate the Service in question with notice to Licensor and receive a refund of any prepaid but unused fees for such Service.

VII. 18. Notification of Modifications of Licensed Materials. From time to time Licensor may add, change, or modify portions of the Licensed Materials, or migrate the Licensed Materials to other formats. When such changes, modifications, or migrations occur, the Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to give notice of any such changes to Licensee as soon as is practicable. If any of the changes, modifications, or migrations renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.

VII. 19. Withdrawal of Licensed Materials. Licensor reserves the right to withdraw from the Licensed Materials any item or part of an item for which it no longer retains the right to publish, or which it has reasonable grounds to believe infringes copyright or is defamatory, obscene, unlawful, or otherwise objectionable. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to give written notice of the withdrawal to the Licensee as soon as is practicable.

VII. 20. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials remarkably less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensee may seek to terminate providing such product within this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions in Section XI, below.

VII. 21. Itemized Holdings/Title List. The Licensor will provide to Licensee with access to regularly updated current itemized holdings report that specifies the titles included in the Licensed Materials by means of the Publisher's websites.

XI. 1. Early Termination for Financial Hardship. The Licensee may terminate this Agreement without penalty after 31 December 2020 if sufficient content acquisitions funds are not allocated to enable the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions, in the

exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue this Agreement. In the event of such financial circumstances, Licensee will notify Licensor of the intent to terminate the Agreement as soon as is reasonably possible, but in any case, not later than 20 January of 2021 or 20 January of any following year, and this transaction shall terminate on the last day of the subscription period for which payment has been made without penalty of expense to the Licensee of any kind whatsoever, except as to the portions of payments herein agreed for which funds shall have been appropriated and budgeted or otherwise available.

XV. 1. The Licensor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees, that arise from any third party claim that alleges copyright infringement or other intellectual property infringement arising from the use of the Licensed Materials by the Licensee or any Participating Institution or any Authorized User hereunder, provided that Licensee gives ProQuest notice of any suit or threatened suit for infringement brought within twenty (20) days of the day of service of the complaint upon Licensee or from the receipt by Licensee of notice of a threatened suit and further provided that ProQuest shall control the defense of any such suit. ProQuest shall not be liable hereunder if (i) any infringement or violation claim is based solely upon the use of the Service in combination with programs, equipment or devices not of ProQuest origin, design or selection; or (ii) any infringement or violation claim arises out of use of the Service in a manner contrary to the rights granted in this Agreement, including use contrary to intellectual property law. NO LIMITATION OF LIABILITY SET FORTH ELSEWHERE IN THIS AGREEMENT IS APPLICABLE TO THIS INDEMNIFICATION. This Section XV shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

12. Sage Publications

Name of the Licensed Material: **SAGE HSS Package, SAGE STM Package, SAGE Psychology Collection**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **Sage Publications**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) The contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with the regard to the SAGE HSS Package, SAGE STM Package, SAGE Psychology Collection

Appendix B:

Clause on "Deeply Discounted Print (DDP) Titles"

Clause on "APC Discounts"

B) New provisions applicable between the parties with the regard to the SAGE HSS Package, SAGE STM Package, SAGE Psychology Collection

3.5 Archival/Backup Copy. Licensor shall provide to Licensee upon request, or Licensee may create, one (1) copy of the entire set of Licensed Materials to be maintained as a backup copy. In the event that the Agreement is terminated, or the Licensor no longer offers the Licensed Materials online, Participating Institutions may use the backup copy to exercise their rights under section XII, Perpetual Rights, of this Agreement. Licensor shall charge Licensee for the postage and time spent fulfilling any request made under this clause.

VII. 20 If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensor shall reimburse Licensee for the withdrawal in an amount proportional to the total Fees owed by Licensee for the Licensed Materials under this Agreement. If any such withdrawal renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions in Section XI, below.

C) Additional information on pricing and holdings maintenance:

Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement the Participating institutions are required to maintain their Existing Holdings to the individual journal subscriptions for the duration of this Agreement. The Participating institutions will renew their Existing Holdings at the list price in the given year either directly with SAGE customer services or through the agent of their choice.

As per the offer for the eligible participating institutions, this is to confirm that the content of the packages (i.e. SAGE Humanities and Social Science (HSS) Package, SAGE Science, Technology and Medicine (STM) Package, SAGE Psychology Collection) will be fixed on the 2018 title lists throughout the term of the agreement. No new titles will be added.

13. The Royal Society of Chemistry

Name of the Licensed Material: **RSC Gold collection (without archive)**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **Royal Society of Chemistry**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

The following clauses prevail:

Section IV

1.1

Persons Affiliated with Participating Institutions. Full and part time employees, faculty, staff and students of Participating Institutions on-site or remotely using secure authentication system implemented by the Licensee or Participating Institutions. For Participating Institutions, see Appendix B.

2.1

IP Addresses. Authorized Users shall be identified and authenticated by the use of Internet Protocol (“IP”) addresses provided by Licensee to Licensor. The use of proxy servers is authorized as long as any proxy server IP addresses provided limit remote or off-campus access to Authorized Users. Authorized IP Addresses are listed in Appendix C. An updated list will be sent to Licensor on an annual or as needed basis. Licensee and Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to cooperate in the implementation of new authentication protocols and procedures (such as Shibboleth) as they are developed during the term of this Agreement.

3.8

Collections of Information. Participating Institutions and Authorized Users shall be permitted to extract or use information contained in the Licensed Materials for educational, scientific, or research purposes, including extraction and manipulation of information for the purpose of illustration, explanation, example, comment, criticism, teaching, research, or analysis. For avoidance of doubt permission should be sought from the Publisher to reproduce extracts and information contained in the Licensed Materials on public facing websites or in third-party publications.

3.12

Scholarly Sharing. On an ad hoc basis, Authorized Users may transmit to a third party in hard copy or electronically, minimal, insubstantial amounts of the Licensed Materials for personal use or scholarly, educational, or scientific research or professional use in the nature of collaboration, comment, or the scholarly exchange of ideas but in no case for resale or commercial purposes or in a manner that would substitute for direct access to the Licensed Materials via services offered by Licensor. All occurrences of article sharing should abide by the STM voluntary principles of article sharing (<http://www.howcanishareit.com/>).

3.13

Text and Data Mining. Licensor licenses Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users to download, extract and index information from the Licensed Materials and, where required, mount, load and integrate the results on a server used for the Licensee's or Participating Institution's text mining system and evaluate and interpret the text and data mining ("TDM") output for access and use by Authorized Users. Licensee ensures that all TDM is carried out under the other conditions of this Section IV with exception that the results from TDM may be published in a scholarly journal. TDM may be undertaken on either locally loaded Licensed Materials or as mutually agreed.

Section VII

2.

The Licensor is obliged acquaint the *Publisher* with the terms of this Agreement. Licensor is obliged to ensure that all the Licensor's obligations under this Agreement shall be met and that any negotiation of the *Publisher* shall not prevent to fulfil of his obligation.

5.

Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make reasonable effort to make the Licensed Materials available through Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall use all reasonable efforts to provide to Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords), and full-text content necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

6.

Persistent Linking. Licensor will make reasonable effort to comply with the most current version of the OpenURL standard (ANSI/NISA Z39.88), and will provide a mechanism for persistent links to content. For avoidance of doubt Publisher does not support inbound links using the OpenURL standard (ANSI/NISA Z39.88), but does support inbound DOI links.

12.

Quality of Service. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Publisher's server or servers have sufficient capacity and rate of connectivity to provide Participating Institutions and their Authorized Users with a quality of service comparable to current standards in the on-line information provision industry in Participating Institutions locale. Licensor shall ensure that the Publisher shall use reasonable efforts to provide continuous service seven (7) days a week with an average of 98% up-time per month, excluding any planned maintenance, and excluding any third-party endeavours and force majeure events as defined in section XIX. Licensor shall ensure that Publisher may schedule brief unavailability periods provided (1) that Publisher will use commercially reasonable effort to give at least forty-eight (48) hour notice to Licensee, and (2) in ways and at times that minimize inconvenience to Participating Institutions and its Authorized Users, regardless of when notice has been given. Licensor's sole responsibility shall be to use its reasonable endeavours to restore access to Licensed Materials as soon as reasonably practicable and Licensor shall have no liability to Licensee, Participating Institutions for such interruption to access.

13.

Problems with Licensed Materials. If the Licensed Materials fail to operate, display, load, or render in conformance with the terms of this Agreement, Licensee shall immediately notify Licensor, and Licensor shall promptly use best efforts to restore access to the Licensed Materials as soon as possible. In the event that the non-conformity materially affects Participating Institutions' or Authorized Users' use of the Licensed Materials, Licensor shall use all reasonable efforts to ensure that the non-conformity is rectified as soon as possible.

16. - deleted

18.

Notification of Modifications of Licensed Materials. From time to time Publisher may add, change, or modify portions of the Licensed Materials, or migrate the Licensed Materials to other formats. When such changes, modifications, or migrations occur, the Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to give notice of any such changes to Licensee as soon as is practicable, but in no event less than thirty (30) days in advance of modification. Such a notice may also be given directly by the Publisher to the Licensee. If any of the changes, modifications, or migrations renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.

21.

Itemized Holdings/Title List. The Licensor will provide to the Licensee, prior to the beginning of the calendar year, current itemized holdings report that specifies the titles included in the Licensed Materials for the next subscription term. Licensor will use reasonable efforts to update itemized holdings reports as soon as is practicable when holdings information changes, and will provide this information in a timely manner to Licensee on request. This information may also be provided by means of a Publisher's website. If the Licensed Materials include content covered by the NISO Knowledge Bases And Related Tools (KBART) Recommended Practice, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide itemized holdings lists for the Licensed Materials in KBART-compliant format.

22.:

Usage Statistics. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide Licensee and Participating Institutions with access to both composite system-wide use data and itemized data to the Licensee and Participating Institutions on a monthly basis. Statistics shall meet or exceed the most recent project Counting Online Usage of NeTworked Electronic Resources (COUNTER) Code of Practice Release, including but not limited to its provisions on customer confidentiality. When a release of a new COUNTER Codes of Practice is issued, Licensor shall use reasonable efforts that Publisher/s comply with the implementation time frame specified by COUNTER to provide use statistics in the new standard format. It is more than desirable that the Standardized Usage Statistics Harvesting Initiative (SUSHI) Protocol is available for the Licensee to harvest the statistics.

23.

Licensor shall not provide Licensee's usage statistics in any form to any third party without the Licensee's written authorization, unless the third party owns rights in the Licensed Materials. Licensor shall not provide usage statistics of any Participating Institution in any form to any third party with the exception of the Licensee without the Participating Institution's written authorization, unless the third party owns rights in the Licensed Materials. In all cases, the disclosure of such data shall fully protect the anonymity of individual users and the confidentiality of their searches, and will comply with all applicable privacy laws. The Licensor shall not disclose or sell to other parties usage data or information about the Licensee, any Participating Institution or their Authorized Users without the Licensee's and/or Participating Institution's written permission or as required by law. For avoidance of doubt Licensor can provide usage data to the third-party organization processing the usage statistics on their behalf.

28.

Branding. If reasonably possible, Licensor is obliged to ensure that the Publisher will provide the Participating Institutions the option to brand the Publisher's Platform with the name of the Participating Institutions. For avoidance of doubt Publisher will not provide the Participating Institutions with the option to include a logo in the branding.

29.

MARC Records. When applicable to the Licensed Materials, at Licensee's request, Licensor shall provide full OCLC-quality batched sets of MARC records incorporating Licensee specifications at no additional cost by the date of the execution of this License Agreement. Updates to existing records and new title records, matching the schedule of release and delivery of new publications, will be provided on a mutually agreed-upon schedule and in a format that renders them useful to the Licensee and/or the Participating Institutions. Such records may be provided by means of Publisher's online service. For avoidance of doubt Licensor only supplies MARC records for the volumes in the book series Issues in Environmental Science & Technology and does not supply MARC records for the other Licensed Materials.

30. - deleted

31. - deleted

Section VIII

2.

Protection from Unauthorized Use. Licensee and Participating Institutions will ensure that they restrict access to the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users.

Section XI

1.

Early Termination for Financial Hardship. The Licensee may terminate this Agreement without penalty after 31 December 2020 if sufficient content acquisitions funds are not allocated to enable the Licensee, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue this Agreement. In the event of such financial circumstances, Licensee will notify Licensor of the intent to terminate the Agreement as soon as is reasonably possible, but in any case, not later than 20 January 2021 or any following year, and this transaction shall terminate on the last day of the subscription period for which payment has been made without penalty of expense to

the Licensee of any kind whatsoever. In the event of such termination the Licensee and Participating Institutions shall maintain its perpetual right (where applicable) to materials licensed under the subscription periods for which it has fully paid, subject to Section XII. In the event of early termination Licensee must provide proof of the financial circumstances.

Section XII

1.

Perpetual License. Notwithstanding anything else in the Agreement, Licensor grants to Licensee and Participating Institutions a nonexclusive, royalty-free, system-wide perpetual license limited to the territory of Czech Republic to use Licensed Materials that were subscribed to or for which a perpetual license fee has been paid during the term of this Agreement. Such use shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, which provisions shall survive any termination of this Agreement. The means by which Licensee and/or Participating Institutions shall have access to the PDF forms of such shall be in a manner and form substantially equivalent to the means by which access is provided under this Agreement. If the Licensor's means of access is not available, the Licensee and/or Participating Institutions may provide substantially equivalent access to the Licensed Materials by use of an archival copy or by engaging the services of third-party trusted archives (such as Portico) and/or participating in collaborative archiving endeavors to exercise its perpetual use rights.

2. - deleted

4. - deleted

Section XIII

1.

Licensor warrants that it has all necessary legal and equitable rights, permissions, and clearances to license the Licensed Materials to the Licensee and the Participating Institutions for the purposes and terms outlined in this Agreement, and as far as it is aware that use of the Licensed Materials by Authorized Users in accordance with the terms of this Agreement shall not infringe the copyright or other rights of any third party. Licensor warrants that is authorized to fulfil any of his obligations set out in this Agreement and that this is ensured in the contract concluded with the Publisher.

2.

Accessibility Requirements. Licensor shall use all reasonable efforts to ensure that the Licensed Materials comply with Publishers country of origin laws and regulations, and conform to the accessibility requirements of Web Accessibility Initiative, Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 at level AA or Rules of accessible web creation based on Czech Republic Act. 365/2000 Coll. and Act. 81/2006 Coll. Licensor agrees to promptly respond to and resolve any complaint regarding accessibility of Licensed Materials.

Section XIV

1.

Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, neither party shall be liable for any indirect, special, incidental, punitive or consequential damages, including but not limited to loss of data, business interruption, or loss of profits, that arises from the use of the Licensed Materials, or the inability (means incompetence, not the possibility, availability to use Licensed materials) to use the Licensed Materials. In the event that The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users makes a claim against Licensor for whatever reason, Licensor's liability (if any) shall not exceed the price paid or to be paid by the The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users for the Licensed Materials. Under no circumstances shall Licensor be liable for any consequential, indirect or special losses howsoever arising or for any loss of profits, revenue, interest, goodwill, business and/or savings (whether direct or indirect).

Section XV

1.

This Section XV shall survive the termination of this Agreement. In the event that The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users makes a claim against Licensor for whatever reason, Licensor's liability (if any) shall not exceed the price paid or to be paid by the The Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users for the Licensed Materials. Under no circumstances shall Licensor be liable for any consequential, indirect or special losses howsoever arising or for any loss of profits, revenue, interest, goodwill, business and/or savings (whether direct or indirect).

14. Thieme Publishing Group

Name of the Licensed Material: **Thieme E-Book Library**

Publisher of the Licensed Material: **Georg Thieme Verlag KG**

Exceptions to the content of the Agreement:

A) Contrary to the terms stipulated in the Clauses I-XXVII of the Standard License Agreement the contracting parties explicitly exclude the application of the following provisions of the Agreement with regards to the *Thieme E-Book Library*:

Excluded as listed below are:

IV. 3.5, IV. 3.6, IV. 3.14, VII. 16., VII. 31., XII. (all paragraphs 1-5)

For the avoidance of doubt, the Thieme Ebook Library (TEBL) under this Agreement is not licensed on a perpetual basis.

B) Contrary to the terms stipulated in the Clauses I-XXVII of the Standard License Agreement the contracting parties explicitly agree on the following terms replacing the respective sections of the Agreement:

Changed as follows:

Section I. Subject of the Agreement, Content of Licensed Materials; Grant of License

Par. 4. Grant of License. Licensor hereby grants to Licensee and Participating institutions a non-exclusive, non-transferable (except the sublicenses to Participating Institutions), system-wide right limited to the territory of Czech Republic. The Licensee is entitled to grant the sublicenses to Participating Institutions. The Licensor entitles Licensee to access and use the Licensed Materials, and to provide the Licensed Materials to Authorized Users (which are defined in Section IV below) of the Licensee and of the Participating Institutions (which are listed in the Appendix B) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

Section IV. Authorized Use of Licensed Materials

Par. 2.2. Licensor-Administered Authentication. Where Licensor provides alternative methods of access and authentication beyond the Licensee-administered methods described herein, e.g. by allowing users to establish a personal login from an on-campus

IP address (thereby enabling access via username and password when logging in to a vendor website) or device authentication, which affiliates the device or application by use of a token, cookie, or vendor-managed proxy prefix, Licensee nor any Participating institution will not be responsible nor liable for claims of breach or validity of such use except as provided for in Section VI, Paragraph 2.

Par. 3. Authorized Uses. Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may make all use of the Licensed Materials as is consistent with European copyright law and with these licensing conditions. In addition, the Licensed Materials may be used for non-commercial purposes of research, education or other non-commercial use as follows:

Par. 3.2 Digital Copy. Licensee, and Authorized Users may download and digitally copy a reasonable portion of the Licensed Materials during the term of this Agreement.

Par. 3.13 Text and Data Mining. Authorized Users may obtain a license on a case-by-case basis through the Copyright Clearance Center to engage in text and data mining activities using the Licensed Materials, i.e. to perform and engage in text and/or data mining activities for academic research, scholarship, and other educational purposes and to utilize and share the results of text and/or data mining in their scholarly work and make the results available for use by others.

Par. 3.14. Interlibrary Loan. Licensee and the Participating Institutions may fulfill occasional requests from other institutions, a practice commonly called Interlibrary Loan ("ILL") provided that they a) use the use the Ariel or a comparable software of at least equal standard for secure electronic transmission of Interlibrary Loan requests or b) obtain a specific case-by-case license from the Copyright Clearance Center' Get it Now service (<http://www.copyright.com/rightsholders/get-it-now/>)

Par. 3.15. Bibliographic Citations. Licensee, the Participating Institutions and Authorized Users may use, with appropriate credit, brief excerpts from the Licensed Materials in the Authorized User's own scientific, scholarly, and educational works. For the avoidance of doubt, Authorized Users may use citation and abstract information in faculty profiling systems, in lists of publications on faculty and institutional web pages, and to create bibliographies, and store a single copy of an individual document being part of the Licensed Materials, including within secure personal bibliographic reference/citation management systems.

Section VI Mutual Performance Obligations

Par. 2. In the case of unauthorized use which is causing serious and immediate material harm to the Licensor and/or Publisher, Licensor or Publisher may temporarily suspend such offending individual Authorized User's access to the Licensed Materials

(e.g. by blocking an individual user's IP address), provided that Publisher immediately notifies the Licensee of any such suspension, including the reason for the block and any supporting details. Such temporary suspensions will be of the shortest duration possible sufficient to terminate the alleged unauthorized activity and prevent its resumption. Any unauthorized use that is considered a breach of obligations under this Agreement shall be subject to Section XI, below, including the cure period.

Section VII Licensor Performance Obligations

Par. 5. Discovery of Licensed Materials. Licensor shall make the Licensed Materials available through Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' Discovery Service System(s) for indexing and discovery purposes. Licensor shall provide to Licensee's and/or Participating Institutions' discovery service vendors on an ongoing basis the citation and complete descriptive metadata (including all subject headings, abstracts, and keywords, if any), necessary to facilitate optimal discovery and accessibility of the content for the benefit of Licensee, Participating Institutions and Authorized Users. Discovery Service Systems are defined as user interface and search systems for discovering and displaying content from local, database and web-based sources.

Par. 12. Quality of Service. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to ensure that the Licensor's server or servers have sufficient capacity and rate of connectivity to provide the Licensee, Participating Institutions and their Authorized Users with a quality of service comparable to current standards in the on-line information provision industry in the Licensee's and Participating Institutions locale. Licensor shall use reasonable efforts to provide continuous service seven (7) days a week with an average of 98% up-time per month. The 2% down-time includes periodic unavailability due to server maintenance; software installation or testing; loading or making available additional Licensed Materials as they become available; and unavailability because of service or equipment failure outside the control of Licensor (including problems with public or private telecommunications services, or Internet nodes or facilities). Publisher may schedule brief unavailability periods, but will use its best efforts to do so only where (1) it has given at least forty-eight (48) hour notice to Licensee, and (2) in ways and at times that minimize inconvenience to Participating Institutions and its Authorized Users, regardless of when notice has been given.

Par. 26. Use of Digital Watermarking Technology. In the event that Licensor utilizes any type of watermarking technology for any element of the Licensed Materials, Licensor agrees that watermarks will not reduce readability of content and will not degrade

image quality. These watermarks shall not contain user-related information, including but not limited to an account number, IP address, and usernames, provided however that such watermarking may include the name of the institution from which the Licensed Material was downloaded. If digital watermarking technology is implemented, Licensor will notify Licensee at least thirty (30) days in advance of implementation, and Licensor will provide the technical specifications for the technology used. If the use of the watermarking technology renders the Licensed Materials substantially less useful to the Licensee, the Participating Institutions or their Authorized Users, the Licensee may seek to terminate this Agreement for breach pursuant to the termination provisions of this Agreement in Section XI, below.

Section XVI. Assignment and Transfer

1. Neither party may assign, directly or indirectly, all or part of its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party, except as otherwise provided in Section VII. Neither party to this Agreement may unreasonably withhold or delay such written consent, provided however that the Licensor may assign this Agreement without the permission of the Licensee in the event of a sale or transfer of all assets pertinent to this Agreement.

C) In addition to the terms stipulated in the Clauses I-XXVII of the Standard License Agreement the contracting parties explicitly agree on the following terms with regards to the *Thieme E-Book Library*

Section VI Mutual Performance Obligations

Par. 2 Licensee shall take all necessary measures to protect said copyright in all places where Licensee provides access to the Licensed Material, including any internet-based network or domain. Licensee shall, upon gaining knowledge of alleged rights infringements or at the Licensor's reasonable request, investigate alleged cases of misuse or infringement within the frame of this agreement, including but not limited to sharing of user credentials with non-authorized users or any other case of facilitating access to Publisher's server for non-authorized users. Licensee shall report to Licensor and respond to such cases by taking appropriate measures within 10 working days of receiving notice from Licensor or Publisher to terminate said misuse or infringement. In the case of Licensee's failure to respond to such incidents a surcharge on the License fee corresponding to the actual usage increase incurred will apply.

Par.3 A duty of care includes maintaining an appropriate standard of confidentiality. Authorized Users may not divulge, copy, release, sell, or loan any confidential information except as properly authorized by Licensor. Such information includes but is not limited to any password assigned to Authorized Users in the course of a registration process to access our online systems. In the event Licensee obtains knowledge of any unauthorized use of credentials Licensee will notify Licensor and Publisher providing as much information about the breach of security and unauthorized access as possible.

Par. 4. Remains in original wording.

Section XV. Indemnities

Par. 2. The Licensee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Licensor and Publisher for any losses, claims, damages, awards, penalties, or injuries incurred, including reasonable attorney's fees, that arise from any third party claim that related to an Authorized User's use of the CzechELib or the point of access of a participating institution while accessing Licensed Materials. This Section XV Paragraph 2 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Appendix E: Payment Terms

1. The price for the Licensed Materials shall be paid on the Licensor's bank account as specified on the Licensor's invoices.
2. The price for the Licensed Materials shall be paid annually for each commenced calendar year of the duration of the Agreement in the amount set forth therein. The parties expressly state that the price for the year 2018 shall be paid in the whole amount, regardless of the beginning of the Agreements' effectiveness.
3. All the prices under this Agreement are set forth as final, unchangeable and maximum allowable.
4. The value added tax shall be added to all the prices under this Agreement in the value prescribed by the law.
5. The price for each commenced calendar year of the duration of the Agreement shall be paid in two part payments with the following maturity:
 - a. Max 50% on 20 February of the given year for which the Licensed Materials are paid with the exception of the first year of the Agreement, where it is on 20th day of the month following after the Effective date (maturity of the first part payment);
 - b. Max 50% on 30 April of the given year for which the Licensed Materials are paid (maturity of the second part payment) with the exception of the first year of the Agreement, where it is on 30 June;
 - c. The abovementioned maturities are applicable only if the invoice (all the invoices) is delivered to the Licensee up to 15 days before the stated maturity of the first part payment with the exception of the first year of the Agreement, where it is up to 10 days before the stated maturity of the first part payment;
 - d. If the invoice is delivered later, at least by the 15 days prior to the due date of the second part payment, i.e. in the term beginning from 1 March to 15 April of the given year, the due date of the first part payment shall be within 15 days from the date of the provable invoice delivery. The maturity of the second part payment remains unaffected;
 - e. If the invoice is delivered later, the due date of both part payments shall be within 15 days of the provable invoice delivery date with the exception of the first year of the Agreement, where it shall be within 10 days of the provable invoice delivery date.
6. The invoice shall be issued in the currency specified in the Agreement. In the event that there are multiple currencies specified in the Agreement for each Licensed Materials, the Licensor shall issue at least the number of invoices corresponding to the number of currencies. The foreign currency on the invoice(s) shall also be converted into Czech crowns according to the Czech National Bank exchange rate (www.cnb.cz) on the date of the taxable transaction. In the case of invoice (s) in foreign currency, the supplier shall indicate on the invoice (s) outside the cost in foreign currency also the cost converted to Czech crowns

- according to the rate of the Czech National Bank on the date of invoice issuance, in the case of invoicing VAT 21%, the conversion shall be carried out also for VAT.
7. Invoice - the tax document shall contain all the requisites of the tax document. The invoice shall contain all the requisites set forth in the Act No. 89/2012 Coll., The Civil Code, as amended and Act No. 235/2004 Coll., VAT Act, as amended. The invoice shall be delivered to the Licensee either originally or electronically to the e-mail address fakturny@techlib.cz. The invoice shall include summary of all the Licensed Materials pursuant to the Agreement. The invoice shall also be labeled „IPS CzechELib, reg. č. CZ.02.1.01/0.0/0.0/16_040/0003542”.
 8. If the invoice does not contain the requisites set forth in this Agreement or these are incorrect or incomplete, the Licensee is entitled to return such invoice to the Licensor for completion/correction. In such case, the term of payment shall be interrupted and the new term of payment shall run from the provable invoice delivery date to the Licensee and pursuant to the rules set forth above. The procedure under the previous sentence may also be repeated. Denial of monetary performance and the related return of an invoice in accordance with this paragraph do not constitute a default in the payment by the Licensee.
 9. Fulfillment of any financial obligation associated with performance under this Agreement shall be understood as the moment of debiting the full amount from the bank account of the other party.
 10. The Licensor is not entitled to require any advance payments under this Agreement.
 11. The Licensor declares that is a VAT payer and that is not an unreliable VAT payer within the meaning of the Section 106a of the VAT Act. In the event that the tax administrator starts a procedure that the Licensor is an unreliable VAT payer, the Licensor undertakes to notify such fact to the Licensee in writing without undue delay.
 12. The Licensor further declares that he fulfills all the conditions set forth in the Section 109 of the VAT Act, i.e. that he has not breached any obligation under the VAT Act which could lead to the liability of the Licensee for the unpaid tax under the Section 109 of the VAT Act. The Licensor undertakes that if there is a threat or even a breach of any Licensor's obligation that could lead to the liability of the Licensor for an unpaid tax, he shall notify such fact in writing to the Licensee without undue delay.
 13. Any payments made under this Agreement in favor of the Licensor shall be made to the Licensor's bank accounts, which is registered with the tax authority within the meaning of the Section 109 of the VAT Act, which the Licensor confirms. In the event that the Licensor becomes an unreliable VAT payer under the preceding paragraphs or there is a threat that the Licensor becoming an unreliable VAT payer under the preceding paragraphs, or the Licensor's account shall not be registered with the tax administrator, the Licensor expressly agrees that the VAT from the price under this Agreement shall be paid directly to the tax administrator's account in accordance with the binding legislation.
 14. The Licensor takes on the risk of a change in circumstances under the Section 1765 (1) of the Act No. 89/2012 Coll., The Civil Code, as amended.



Appendix F: Journal lists

This Appendix contains title lists of journals collections of relevant Licensed Material.

1. Cambridge University Press

Licensed Material: Full Collection

Title	pISSN	eISSN
Acta Neuropsychiatrica	0924-2708	1601-5215
Acta Numerica	0962-4929	1474-0508
Advances in Animal Biosciences	2040-4700	2040-4719
Advances in Applied Probability	0001-8678	1475-6064
Advances in Archaeological Practice		2326-3768
Africa	0001-9720	1750-0184
African Studies Review	0002-0206	1555-2462
Ageing & Society	0144-686X	1469-1779
Agricultural and Resource Economics Review	1068-2805	2372-2614
AI EDAM	0890-0604	1469-1760
AJIL Unbound		2398-7723
AJS Review	0364-0094	1475-4541
American Antiquity	0002-7316	2325-5064
American Journal of International Law	0002-9300	2161-7953
American Political Science Review	0003-0554	1537-5943
Americas	0003-1615	1533-6247
Anatolian Studies	0066-1546	2048-0849
Ancient Mesoamerica	0956-5361	1469-1787
Anglo-Saxon England	0263-6751	1474-0532
animal	1751-7311	1751-732X
Animal Health Research Reviews	1466-2523	1475-2654
Annales. Histoire, Sciences Sociales	0395-2649	1953-8146
Annals of Actuarial Science	1748-4995	1748-5002
Annals of Glaciology	0260-3055	1727-5644
Annual of the British School at Athens	0068-2454	2045-2403
Annual Review of Applied Linguistics	0267-1905	1471-6356
Antarctic Science	0954-1020	1365-2079

Antichthon	0066-4774	2056-8819
Antiquaries Journal	0003-5815	1758-5309
Antiquity	0003-598X	1745-1744
ANZIAM Journal	1446-1811	1446-8735
Applied Psycholinguistics	0142-7164	1469-1817
APSIPA Transactions on Signal and Information Processing	2048-7703	2048-7703
Arabic Sciences and Philosophy	0957-4239	1474-0524
Archaeological Dialogues	1380-2038	1478-2294
Archaeological Reports	0570-6084	2041-4102
Architectural History	0066-622X	2059-5670
arq: Architectural Research Quarterly	1359-1355	1474-0516
Art Libraries Journal	0307-4722	2059-7525
Asian Journal of Comparative Law	2194-6078	1932-0205
Asian Journal of International Law	2044-2513	2044-2521
Asian Journal of Law and Society	2052-9015	2052-9023
ASTIN Bulletin: The Journal of the IAA	0515-0361	1783-1350
Australasian Journal of Special and Inclusive Education	2515-0731	2515-074X
Australian Journal of Environmental Education	0814-0626	2049-775X
Australian Journal of Indigenous Education	1326-0111	2049-7784
Australian Journal of Rehabilitation Counselling	1323-8922	1838-6059
Austrian History Yearbook	0067-2378	1558-5255
Behavioral and Brain Sciences	0140-525X	1469-1825
Behaviour Change	0813-4839	2049-7768
Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy	1352-4658	1469-1833
Bilingualism: Language and Cognition	1366-7289	1469-1841
Bird Conservation International	0959-2709	1474-0001

BJHS Themes	2058-850X	2056-354X
BJPsych Advances	2056-4678	2056-4686
BJPsych Bulletin	2056-4694	2056-4708
BJPsych International	2056-4740	2058-6264
BJPsych Open		2056-4724
Brain Impairment	1443-9646	1839-5252
Britannia	0068-113X	1753-5352
British Actuarial Journal	1357-3217	2044-0456
British Catholic History	2055-7973	2055-7981
British Journal for the History of Science	0007-0874	1474-001X
British Journal of Music Education	0265-0517	1469-2104
British Journal of Nutrition	0007-1145	1475-2662
British Journal of Political Science	0007-1234	1469-2112
British Journal of Psychiatry	0007-1250	1472-1465
Bulletin of Entomological Research	0007-4853	1475-2670
Bulletin of Symbolic Logic	1079-8986	1943-5894
Bulletin of the Australian Mathematical Society	0004-9727	1755-1633
Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies	0041-977X	1474-0699
Business and Human Rights Journal	2057-0198	2057-0201
Business and Politics		1469-3569
Business Ethics Quarterly	1052-150X	2153-3326
Business History Review	0007-6805	2044-768X
Byzantine and Modern Greek Studies	0307-0131	1749-625X
Cambridge Archaeological Journal	0959-7743	1474-0540
Cambridge Classical Journal	1750-2705	2047-993X
Cambridge Journal of Postcolonial Literary Inquiry	2052-2614	2052-2622
Cambridge Law Journal	0008-1973	1469-2139
Cambridge Opera Journal	0954-5867	1474-0621
Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics	0963-1801	1469-2147
Cambridge Yearbook of European Legal Studies	1528-8870	2049-7636
Canadian Entomologist	0008-347X	1918-3240
Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine		1481-8035
Canadian Journal of Law & Jurisprudence	0841-8209	2056-4260
Canadian Journal of Law & Society / La Revue Canadienne Droit et Société	0829-3201	1911-0227
Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique	0008-4131	1710-1115
Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences	0317-1671	2057-0155
Canadian Journal of Political Science/Revue canadienne de science politique	0008-4239	1744-9324
Canadian Journal on Aging / La Revue canadienne du vieillissement	0714-9808	1710-1107

Canadian Yearbook of International Law / Annuaire canadien de droit international	0069-0058	1925-0169
Cardiology in the Young	1047-9511	1467-1107
Central European History	0008-9389	1569-1616
Children Australia	1035-0772	2049-7776
China Quarterly	0305-7410	1468-2648
Church History	0009-6407	1755-2613
Classical Quarterly	0009-8388	1471-6844
Classical Review	0009-840X	1464-3561
Clay Minerals	0009-8558	1471-8030
CNS Spectrums	1092-8529	2165-6509
Cognitive Behaviour Therapist		1754-470X
Combinatorics, Probability and Computing	0963-5483	1469-2163
Comparative Studies in Society and History	0010-4175	1475-2999
Compositio Mathematica	0010-437X	1570-5846
Congress on Research in Dance		2049-1255
Contemporary European History	0960-7773	1469-2171
Continuity and Change	0268-4160	1469-218X
Dance Research Journal	0149-7677	1940-509X
Design Science		2053-4701
Development and Psychopathology	0954-5794	1469-2198
Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review / Revue canadienne de philosophie	0012-2173	1759-0949
Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness	1935-7893	1938-744X
Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race	1742-058X	1742-0598
Early China	0362-5028	2325-2324
Early Music History	0261-1279	1474-0559
Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh	1755-6910	1755-6929
Ecclesiastical Law Journal	0956-618X	1751-8539
Econometric Theory	0266-4666	1469-4360
Economics & Philosophy	0266-2671	1474-0028
Edinburgh Journal of Botany	0960-4286	1474-0036
Educational and Developmental Psychologist	2059-0776	2059-0784
Eighteenth-Century Music	1478-5706	1478-5714
English Language & Linguistics	1360-6743	1469-4379
English Today	0266-0784	1474-0567
Enterprise & Society	1467-2227	1467-2235
Environment and Development Economics	1355-770X	1469-4395
Environmental Conservation	0376-8929	1469-4387
Epidemiology & Infection	0950-2688	1469-4409
Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences	2045-7960	2045-7979

Episteme	1742-3600	1750-0117
Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems	0143-3857	1469-4417
Ethics & International Affairs	0892-6794	1747-7093
European Constitutional Law Review	1574-0196	1744-5515
European Journal of Applied Mathematics	0956-7925	1469-4425
European Journal of Archaeology	1461-9571	1741-2722
European Journal of International Security	2057-5637	2057-5645
European Journal of Risk Regulation	1867-299X	2190-8249
European Journal of Sociology / Archives Européennes de Sociologie	0003-9756	1474-0583
European Political Science Review	1755-7739	1755-7747
European Review	1062-7987	1474-0575
Experimental Agriculture	0014-4797	1469-4441
Expert Reviews in Molecular Medicine		1462-3994
Financial History Review	0968-5650	1474-0052
Forum of Mathematics, Pi		2050-5086
Forum of Mathematics, Sigma		2050-5094
Genetics Research	0016-6723	1469-5073
Geological Magazine	0016-7568	1469-5081
Glasgow Mathematical Journal	0017-0895	1469-509X
Global Constitutionalism	2045-3817	2045-3825
Global Health, Epidemiology and Genomics		2054-4200
Global Mental Health		2054-4251
Global Sustainability		2059-4798
Government and Opposition	0017-257X	1477-7053
Greece & Rome	0017-3835	1477-4550
Harvard Theological Review	0017-8160	1475-4517
Health Economics, Policy and Law	1744-1331	1744-134X
Hegel Bulletin	2051-5367	2051-5375
High Power Laser Science and Engineering	2095-4719	2052-3289
Historical Journal	0018-246X	1469-5103
History in Africa	0361-5413	1558-2744
History of Education Quarterly	0018-2680	1748-5959
Horizons	0360-9669	2050-8557
Industrial and Organizational Psychology	1754-9426	1754-9434
Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology	0899-823X	1559-6834
International Journal of Law in Context	1744-5523	1744-5531
International & Comparative Law Quarterly	0020-5893	1471-6895
International Annals of Criminology	0003-4452	2398-676X
International Journal of Asian Studies	1479-5914	1479-5922
International Journal of Astrobiology	1473-5504	1475-3006
International Journal of Cultural Property	0940-7391	1465-7317
International Journal of Disability Management	1833-8550	1834-4887

International Journal of Legal Information	0731-1265	2331-4117
International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technologies	1759-0787	1759-0795
International Journal of Middle East Studies	0020-7438	1471-6380
International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care	0266-4623	1471-6348
International Journal of Tropical Insect Science	1742-7584	1742-7592
International Labor and Working-Class History	0147-5479	1471-6445
International Legal Materials	0020-7829	1930-6571
International Organization	0020-8183	1531-5088
International Psychogeriatrics	1041-6102	1741-203X
International Review of Social History	0020-8590	1469-512X
International Review of the Red Cross	1816-3831	1607-5889
International Theory	1752-9719	1752-9727
Invasive Plant Science and Management	1939-7291	1939-747X
IRAQ	0021-0889	2053-4744
Irish Historical Studies	0021-1214	2056-4139
Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine	0790-9667	2051-6967
Israel Law Review	0021-2237	2047-9336
Italian Political Science Review / Rivista Italiana di Scienza Politica	0048-8402	2057-4908
Itinerario	0165-1153	2041-2827
Japanese Journal of Political Science	1468-1099	1474-0060
Journal of African History	0021-8537	1469-5138
Journal of African Law	0021-8553	1464-3731
Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics	1074-0708	2056-7405
Journal of Agricultural Science	0021-8596	1469-5146
Journal of American Studies	0021-8758	1469-5154
Journal of Anglican Studies	1740-3553	1745-5278
Journal of Applied Animal Nutrition		2049-257X
Journal of Applied Probability	0021-9002	1475-6072
Journal of Asian Studies	0021-9118	1752-0401
Journal of Benefit-Cost Analysis	2194-5888	2152-2812
Journal of Biosocial Science	0021-9320	1469-7599
Journal of British Studies	0021-9371	1545-6986
Journal of Child Language	0305-0009	1469-7602
Journal of Chinese History	2059-1632	2059-1640
Journal of Classics Teaching		2058-6310
Journal of Clinical and Translational Science		2059-8661
Journal of Dairy Research	0022-0299	1469-7629
Journal of Demographic Economics	2054-0892	2054-0906
Journal of Developmental Origins of Health and Disease	2040-1744	2040-1752
Journal of East Asian Studies	1598-2408	2234-6643

Journal of Ecclesiastical History	0022-0469	1469-7637
Journal of Economic History	0022-0507	1471-6372
Journal of Experimental Political Science	2052-2630	2052-2649
Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis	0022-1090	1756-6916
Journal of Fluid Mechanics	0022-1120	1469-7645
Journal of French Language Studies	0959-2695	1474-0079
Journal of Functional Programming	0956-7968	1469-7653
Journal of Germanic Linguistics	1470-5427	1475-3014
Journal of Glaciology	0022-1430	1727-5652
Journal of Global History	1740-0228	1740-0236
Journal of Hellenic Studies	0075-4269	2041-4099
Journal of Helminthology	0022-149X	1475-2697
Journal of Institutional Economics	1744-1374	1744-1382
Journal of Laryngology & Otology	0022-2151	1748-5460
Journal of Latin American Studies	0022-216X	1469-767X
Journal of Law and Religion	0748-0814	2163-3088
Journal of Linguistic Geography		2049-7547
Journal of Linguistics	0022-2267	1469-7742
Journal of Management & Organization	1833-3672	1839-3527
Journal of Materials Research	0884-2914	2044-5326
Journal of Mechanics	1727-7191	1811-8216
Journal of Modern African Studies	0022-278X	1469-7777
Journal of Navigation	0373-4633	1469-7785
Journal of Nutritional Science	2048-6790	2048-6790
Journal of Pacific Rim Psychology		1834-4909
Journal of Paleontology	0022-3360	1937-2337
Journal of Pension Economics & Finance	1474-7472	1475-3022
Journal of Plasma Physics	0022-3778	1469-7807
Journal of Policy History	0898-0306	1528-4190
Journal of Psychologists and Counsellors in Schools	2055-6365	2055-6373
Journal of Public Policy	0143-814X	1469-7815
Journal of Race, Ethnicity and Politics		2056-6085
Journal of Radiotherapy in Practice	1460-3969	1467-1131
Journal of Relationships Research		1838-0956
Journal of Roman Studies	0075-4358	1753-528X
Journal of Smoking Cessation		1834-2612
Journal of Social Policy	0047-2794	1469-7823
Journal of Southeast Asian Studies	0022-4634	1474-0680
Journal of Symbolic Logic	0022-4812	1943-5886
Journal of the American Philosophical Association	2053-4477	2053-4485
Journal of the Australian Mathematical Society	1446-7887	1446-8107

Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era	1537-7814	1943-3557
Journal of the History of Economic Thought	1053-8372	1469-9656
Journal of the Institute of Mathematics of Jussieu	1474-7480	1475-3030
Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society	1355-6177	1469-7661
Journal of the International Phonetic Association	0025-1003	1475-3502
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom	0025-3154	1469-7769
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society	1356-1863	1474-0591
Journal of the Society for American Music	1752-1963	1752-1971
Journal of Tropical Ecology	0266-4674	1469-7831
Journal of Wine Economics	1931-4361	1931-437X
Kantian Review	1369-4154	2044-2394
Knowledge Engineering Review	0269-8889	1469-8005
Language and Cognition	1866-9808	1866-9859
Language in Society	0047-4045	1469-8013
Language Teaching	0261-4448	1475-3049
Language Variation and Change	0954-3945	1469-8021
Laser and Particle Beams	0263-0346	1469-803X
Latin American Antiquity	1045-6635	2325-5080
Latin American Politics and Society	1531-426X	1548-2456
Law and History Review	0738-2480	1939-9022
Legal Information Management	1472-6696	1741-2021
Legal Studies	0261-3875	1748-121X
Legal Theory	1352-3252	1469-8048
Leiden Journal of International Law	0922-1565	1478-9698
Libyan Studies	0263-7189	2052-6148
Lichenologist	0024-2829	1096-1135
Macroeconomic Dynamics	1365-1005	1469-8056
Management and Organization Review	1740-8776	1740-8784
Mathematical Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society	0305-0041	1469-8064
Mathematical Structures in Computer Science	0960-1295	1469-8072
Mathematika	0025-5793	2041-7942
Medical History	0025-7273	2048-8343
Microscopy and Microanalysis	1431-9276	1435-8115
Microscopy Today	1551-9295	2150-3583
Mineralogical Magazine	0026-461X	1471-8022
Modern Asian Studies	0026-749X	1469-8099
Modern Intellectual History	1479-2443	1479-2451
Modern Italy	1353-2944	1469-9877
MRS Bulletin	0883-7694	1938-1425

MRS Communications	2159-6859	2159-6867
MRS Energy & Sustainability	2329-2229	2329-2237
Nagoya Mathematical Journal	0027-7630	2152-6842
Natural Language Engineering	1351-3249	1469-8110
Netherlands Journal of Geosciences	0016-7746	1573-9708
Network Science	2050-1242	2050-1250
New Perspectives on Turkey	0896-6346	1305-3299
New Surveys in the Classics	0533-2451	2052-8531
New Testament Studies	0028-6885	1469-8145
New Theatre Quarterly	0266-464X	1474-0613
Nineteenth-Century Music Review	1479-4098	2044-8414
Nordic Journal of Linguistics	0332-5865	1502-4717
Nutrition Research Reviews	0954-4224	1475-2700
Organised Sound	1355-7718	1469-8153
Oryx	0030-6053	1365-3008
Paleobiology	0094-8373	1938-5331
Palliative & Supportive Care	1478-9515	1478-9523
Papers of the British School at Rome	0068-2462	2045-239X
Parasitology	0031-1820	1469-8161
Parasitology Open		2055-7094
Personality Neuroscience		2513-9886
Perspectives on Politics	1537-5927	1541-0986
Philosophy	0031-8191	1469-817X
Phonology	0952-6757	1469-8188
Plainsong & Medieval Music	0961-1371	1474-0087
Plant Genetic Resources	1479-2621	1479-263X
Polar Record	0032-2474	1475-3057
Political Analysis	1047-1987	1476-4989
Political Science Research and Methods	2049-8470	2049-8489
Politics & Gender	1743-923X	1743-9248
Politics and Religion	1755-0483	1755-0491
Politics and the Life Sciences	0730-9384	1471-5457
Popular Music	0261-1430	1474-0095
Powder Diffraction	0885-7156	1945-7413
Prehospital and Disaster Medicine	1049-023X	1945-1938
Primary Health Care Research & Development	1463-4236	1477-1128
Probability in the Engineering and Informational Sciences	0269-9648	1469-8951
Proceedings of the ASIL Annual Meeting	0272-5037	2169-1118
Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society	0013-0915	1464-3839
Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union	1743-9213	1743-9221
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society	0029-6651	1475-2719

Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society	0079-497X	2050-2729
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh Section A: Mathematics	0308-2105	1473-7124
PS: Political Science & Politics	1049-0965	1537-5935
Psychological Medicine	0033-2917	1469-8978
Public Health Nutrition	1368-9800	1475-2727
Publications of the Astronomical Society of Australia	1323-3580	1448-6083
Quarterly Reviews of Biophysics	0033-5835	1469-8994
Quaternary Research	0033-5894	1096-0287
Queensland Review	1321-8166	2049-7792
Radiocarbon	0033-8222	1945-5755
Ramus	0048-671X	2202-932X
ReCALL	0958-3440	1474-0109
Religious Studies	0034-4125	1469-901X
Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems	1742-1705	1742-1713
Review of International Studies	0260-2105	1469-9044
Review of Middle East Studies	2151-3481	2329-3225
Review of Politics	0034-6705	1748-6858
Review of Symbolic Logic	1755-0203	1755-0211
Revista de Historia Economica - Journal of Iberian and Latin American Economic History	0212-6109	2041-3335
Robotica	0263-5747	1469-8668
Royal Historical Society Camden Fifth Series	0960-1163	1478-5110
Royal Institute of Philosophy Supplements	1358-2461	1755-3555
Rural History	0956-7933	1474-0656
Science in Context	0269-8897	1474-0664
Scottish Journal of Theology	0036-9306	1475-3065
Seed Science Research	0960-2585	1475-2735
Slavic Review	0037-6779	2325-7784
Social Philosophy and Policy	0265-0525	1471-6437
Social Policy and Society	1474-7464	1475-3073
Social Science History	0145-5532	1527-8034
Studies in American Political Development	0898-588X	1469-8692
Studies in Second Language Acquisition	0272-2631	1470-1545
Tempo	0040-2982	1478-2286
The Aeronautical Journal	0001-9240	2059-6464
The Mathematical Gazette	0025-5572	2056-6328
The Spanish Journal of Psychology	1138-7416	1988-2904
Theatre Research International	0307-8833	1474-0672
Theatre Survey	0040-5574	1475-4533
Theory and Practice of Logic Programming	1471-0684	1475-3081
Think	1477-1756	1755-1196
Traditio	0362-1529	2166-5508

TRaNS: Trans-Regional and -National Studies of Southeast Asia	2051-364X	2051-3658
Transactions of the Royal Historical Society	0080-4401	1474-0648
Transnational Environmental Law	2047-1025	2047-1033
Twentieth-Century Music	1478-5722	1478-5730
Twin Research and Human Genetics	1832-4274	1839-2628
Urban History	0963-9268	1469-8706
Utilitas	0953-8208	1741-6183
Victorian Literature and Culture	1060-1503	1470-1553
Visual Neuroscience	0952-5238	1469-8714

Weed Science	0043-1745	1550-2759
Weed Technology	0890-037X	1550-2740
Wireless Power Transfer		2052-8418
World Politics	0043-8871	1086-3338
World Trade Review	1474-7456	1475-3138
World's Poultry Science Journal	0043-9339	1743-4777
Zygote	0967-1994	1469-8730

Licensed Material: STM Collection

Title	pISSN	eISSN
Acta Neuropsychiatrica	0924-2708	1601-5215
Acta Numerica	0962-4929	1474-0508
Advances in Animal Biosciences	2040-4700	2040-4719
Advances in Applied Probability	0001-8678	1475-6064
AI EDAM	0890-0604	1469-1760
animal	1751-7311	1751-732X
Animal Health Research Reviews	1466-2523	1475-2654
Annals of Actuarial Science	1748-4995	1748-5002
Annals of Glaciology	0260-3055	1727-5644
Antarctic Science	0954-1020	1365-2079
ANZIAM Journal	1446-1811	1446-8735
Applied Psycholinguistics	0142-7164	1469-1817
APSIPA Transactions on Signal and Information Processing	2048-7703	2048-7703
Arabic Sciences and Philosophy	0957-4239	1474-0524
arq: Architectural Research Quarterly	1359-1355	1474-0516
ASTIN Bulletin: The Journal of the IAA	0515-0361	1783-1350
Australian Journal of Rehabilitation Counselling	1323-8922	1838-6059
Behavioral and Brain Sciences	0140-525X	1469-1825
Behaviour Change	0813-4839	2049-7768
Behavioural and Cognitive Psychotherapy	1352-4658	1469-1833
Bird Conservation International	0959-2709	1474-0001
BJHS Themes	2058-850X	2056-354X
BJPsych Advances	2056-4678	2056-4686
BJPsych Bulletin	2056-4694	2056-4708
BJPsych International	2056-4740	2058-6264
BJPsych Open		2056-4724

Brain Impairment	1443-9646	1839-5252
British Actuarial Journal	1357-3217	2044-0456
British Journal for the History of Science	0007-0874	1474-001X
British Journal of Nutrition	0007-1145	1475-2662
British Journal of Psychiatry	0007-1250	1472-1465
Bulletin of Entomological Research	0007-4853	1475-2670
Bulletin of Symbolic Logic	1079-8986	1943-5894
Bulletin of the Australian Mathematical Society	0004-9727	1755-1633
Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics	0963-1801	1469-2147
Canadian Entomologist	0008-347X	1918-3240
Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine		1481-8035
Canadian Journal of Neurological Sciences	0317-1671	2057-0155
Canadian Journal on Aging / La Revue canadienne du vieillissement	0714-9808	1710-1107
Cardiology in the Young	1047-9511	1467-1107
Clay Minerals	0009-8558	1471-8030
CNS Spectrums	1092-8529	2165-6509
Cognitive Behaviour Therapist		1754-470X
Combinatorics, Probability and Computing	0963-5483	1469-2163
Compositio Mathematica	0010-437X	1570-5846
Design Science		2053-4701
Development and Psychopathology	0954-5794	1469-2198
Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness	1935-7893	1938-744X
Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of The Royal Society of Edinburgh	1755-6910	1755-6929
Edinburgh Journal of Botany	0960-4286	1474-0036
Educational and Developmental Psychologist	2059-0776	2059-0784

Environmental Conservation	0376-8929	1469-4387
Epidemiology & Infection	0950-2688	1469-4409
Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences	2045-7960	2045-7979
Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems	0143-3857	1469-4417
European Journal of Applied Mathematics	0956-7925	1469-4425
European Review	1062-7987	1474-0575
Experimental Agriculture	0014-4797	1469-4441
Expert Reviews in Molecular Medicine		1462-3994
Forum of Mathematics, Pi		2050-5086
Forum of Mathematics, Sigma		2050-5094
Genetics Research	0016-6723	1469-5073
Geological Magazine	0016-7568	1469-5081
Glasgow Mathematical Journal	0017-0895	1469-509X
Global Health, Epidemiology and Genomics		2054-4200
Global Mental Health		2054-4251
Health Economics, Policy and Law	1744-1331	1744-134X
High Power Laser Science and Engineering	2095-4719	2052-3289
Industrial and Organizational Psychology	1754-9426	1754-9434
Infection Control & Hospital Epidemiology	0899-823X	1559-6834
International Journal of Astrobiology	1473-5504	1475-3006
International Journal of Disability Management	1833-8550	1834-4887
International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technologies	1759-0787	1759-0795
International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care	0266-4623	1471-6348
International Journal of Tropical Insect Science	1742-7584	1742-7592
International Psychogeriatrics	1041-6102	1741-203X
Invasive Plant Science and Management	1939-7291	1939-747X
Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine	0790-9667	2051-6967
Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics	1074-0708	2056-7405
Journal of Agricultural Science	0021-8596	1469-5146
Journal of Applied Animal Nutrition		2049-257X
Journal of Applied Probability	0021-9002	1475-6072
Journal of Biosocial Science	0021-9320	1469-7599
Journal of Clinical and Translational Science		2059-8661
Journal of Dairy Research	0022-0299	1469-7629
Journal of Developmental Origins of Health and Disease	2040-1744	2040-1752
Journal of Fluid Mechanics	0022-1120	1469-7645
Journal of Functional Programming	0956-7968	1469-7653
Journal of Glaciology	0022-1430	1727-5652
Journal of Helminthology	0022-149X	1475-2697
Journal of Laryngology & Otology	0022-2151	1748-5460

Journal of Materials Research	0884-2914	2044-5326
Journal of Mechanics	1727-7191	1811-8216
Journal of Navigation	0373-4633	1469-7785
Journal of Nutritional Science	2048-6790	2048-6790
Journal of Pacific Rim Psychology		1834-4909
Journal of Paleontology	0022-3360	1937-2337
Journal of Plasma Physics	0022-3778	1469-7807
Journal of Psychologists and Counsellors in Schools	2055-6365	2055-6373
Journal of Radiotherapy in Practice	1460-3969	1467-1131
Journal of Relationships Research		1838-0956
Journal of Smoking Cessation		1834-2612
Journal of Symbolic Logic	0022-4812	1943-5886
Journal of the Australian Mathematical Society	1446-7887	1446-8107
Journal of the Institute of Mathematics of Jussieu	1474-7480	1475-3030
Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society	1355-6177	1469-7661
Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom	0025-3154	1469-7769
Journal of Tropical Ecology	0266-4674	1469-7831
Knowledge Engineering Review	0269-8889	1469-8005
Language and Cognition	1866-9808	1866-9859
Laser and Particle Beams	0263-0346	1469-803X
Lichenologist	0024-2829	1096-1135
Mathematical Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society	0305-0041	1469-8064
Mathematical Structures in Computer Science	0960-1295	1469-8072
Mathematika	0025-5793	2041-7942
Medical History	0025-7273	2048-8343
Microscopy and Microanalysis	1431-9276	1435-8115
Microscopy Today	1551-9295	2150-3583
Mineralogical Magazine	0026-461X	1471-8022
MRS Bulletin	0883-7694	1938-1425
MRS Communications	2159-6859	2159-6867
MRS Energy & Sustainability	2329-2229	2329-2237
Nagoya Mathematical Journal	0027-7630	2152-6842
Natural Language Engineering	1351-3249	1469-8110
Netherlands Journal of Geosciences	0016-7746	1573-9708
Network Science	2050-1242	2050-1250
Nutrition Research Reviews	0954-4224	1475-2700
Organised Sound	1355-7718	1469-8153
Oryx	0030-6053	1365-3008

Paleobiology	0094-8373	1938-5331
Palliative & Supportive Care	1478-9515	1478-9523
Parasitology	0031-1820	1469-8161
Parasitology Open		2055-7094
Personality Neuroscience		2513-9886
Plant Genetic Resources	1479-2621	1479-263X
Polar Record	0032-2474	1475-3057
Powder Diffraction	0885-7156	1945-7413
Prehospital and Disaster Medicine	1049-023X	1945-1938
Primary Health Care Research & Development	1463-4236	1477-1128
Probability in the Engineering and Informational Sciences	0269-9648	1469-8951
Proceedings of the Edinburgh Mathematical Society	0013-0915	1464-3839
Proceedings of the International Astronomical Union	1743-9213	1743-9221
Proceedings of the Nutrition Society	0029-6651	1475-2719
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh Section A: Mathematics	0308-2105	1473-7124
Psychological Medicine	0033-2917	1469-8978
Public Health Nutrition	1368-9800	1475-2727
Publications of the Astronomical Society of	1323-3580	1448-6083

Australia		
Quarterly Reviews of Biophysics	0033-5835	1469-8994
Quaternary Research	0033-5894	1096-0287
Radiocarbon	0033-8222	1945-5755
Renewable Agriculture and Food Systems	1742-1705	1742-1713
Review of Symbolic Logic	1755-0203	1755-0211
Robotica	0263-5747	1469-8668
Science in Context	0269-8897	1474-0664
Seed Science Research	0960-2585	1475-2735
The Aeronautical Journal	0001-9240	2059-6464
The Mathematical Gazette	0025-5572	2056-6328
The Spanish Journal of Psychology	1138-7416	1988-2904
Theory and Practice of Logic Programming	1471-0684	1475-3081
Twin Research and Human Genetics	1832-4274	1839-2628
Visual Neuroscience	0952-5238	1469-8714
Weed Science	0043-1745	1550-2759
Weed Technology	0890-037X	1550-2740
Wireless Power Transfer		2052-8418
World's Poultry Science Journal	0043-9339	1743-4777
Zygote	0967-1994	1469-8730

Licensed Material: HSS Collection

Title	pISSN	eISSN
Advances in Archaeological Practice		2326-3768
Africa	0001-9720	1750-0184
African Studies Review	0002-0206	1555-2462
Ageing & Society	0144-686X	1469-1779
Agricultural and Resource Economics Review	1068-2805	2372-2614
AJIL Unbound		2398-7723
AJS Review	0364-0094	1475-4541
American Antiquity	0002-7316	2325-5064
American Journal of International Law	0002-9300	2161-7953
American Political Science Review	0003-0554	1537-5943
Americas	0003-1615	1533-6247
Anatolian Studies	0066-1546	2048-0849
Ancient Mesoamerica	0956-5361	1469-1787
Anglo-Saxon England	0263-6751	1474-0532
Annales. Histoire, Sciences Sociales	0395-2649	1953-8146

Annals of Actuarial Science	1748-4995	1748-5002
Annual of the British School at Athens	0068-2454	2045-2403
Annual Review of Applied Linguistics	0267-1905	1471-6356
Antichthon	0066-4774	2056-8819
Antiquaries Journal	0003-5815	1758-5309
Antiquity	0003-598X	1745-1744
Applied Psycholinguistics	0142-7164	1469-1817
Arabic Sciences and Philosophy	0957-4239	1474-0524
Archaeological Dialogues	1380-2038	1478-2294
Archaeological Reports	0570-6084	2041-4102
Architectural History	0066-622X	2059-5670
arg: Architectural Research Quarterly	1359-1355	1474-0516
Art Libraries Journal	0307-4722	2059-7525
Asian Journal of Comparative Law	2194-6078	1932-0205
Asian Journal of International Law	2044-2513	2044-2521
Asian Journal of Law and Society	2052-9015	2052-9023

ASTIN Bulletin: The Journal of the IAA	0515-0361	1783-1350
Australasian Journal of Special and Inclusive Education	2515-0731	2515-074X
Australian Journal of Environmental Education	0814-0626	2049-775X
Australian Journal of Indigenous Education	1326-0111	2049-7784
Austrian History Yearbook	0067-2378	1558-5255
Bilingualism: Language and Cognition	1366-7289	1469-1841
BJHS Themes	2058-850X	2056-354X
BJPsych Advances	2056-4678	2056-4686
Britannia	0068-113X	1753-5352
British Actuarial Journal	1357-3217	2044-0456
British Catholic History	2055-7973	2055-7981
British Journal for the History of Science	0007-0874	1474-001X
British Journal of Music Education	0265-0517	1469-2104
British Journal of Political Science	0007-1234	1469-2112
Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies	0041-977X	1474-0699
Business and Human Rights Journal	2057-0198	2057-0201
Business and Politics		1469-3569
Business Ethics Quarterly	1052-150X	2153-3326
Business History Review	0007-6805	2044-768X
Byzantine and Modern Greek Studies	0307-0131	1749-625X
Cambridge Archaeological Journal	0959-7743	1474-0540
Cambridge Classical Journal	1750-2705	2047-993X
Cambridge Journal of Postcolonial Literary Inquiry	2052-2614	2052-2622
Cambridge Law Journal	0008-1973	1469-2139
Cambridge Opera Journal	0954-5867	1474-0621
Cambridge Quarterly of Healthcare Ethics	0963-1801	1469-2147
Cambridge Yearbook of European Legal Studies	1528-8870	2049-7636
Canadian Journal of Law & Jurisprudence	0841-8209	2056-4260
Canadian Journal of Law & Society / La Revue Canadienne Droit et Société	0829-3201	1911-0227
Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique	0008-4131	1710-1115
Canadian Journal of Political Science/Revue canadienne de science politique	0008-4239	1744-9324
Canadian Journal on Aging / La Revue canadienne du vieillissement	0714-9808	1710-1107
Canadian Yearbook of International Law / Annuaire canadien de droit international	0069-0058	1925-0169
Central European History	0008-9389	1569-1616
Children Australia	1035-0772	2049-7776
China Quarterly	0305-7410	1468-2648

Church History	0009-6407	1755-2613
Classical Quarterly	0009-8388	1471-6844
Classical Review	0009-840X	1464-3561
Comparative Studies in Society and History	0010-4175	1475-2999
Congress on Research in Dance		2049-1255
Contemporary European History	0960-7773	1469-2171
Continuity and Change	0268-4160	1469-218X
Dance Research Journal	0149-7677	1940-509X
Design Science		2053-4701
Development and Psychopathology	0954-5794	1469-2198
Dialogue: Canadian Philosophical Review / Revue canadienne de philosophie	0012-2173	1759-0949
Du Bois Review: Social Science Research on Race	1742-058X	1742-0598
Early China	0362-5028	2325-2324
Early Music History	0261-1279	1474-0559
Ecclesiastical Law Journal	0956-618X	1751-8539
Econometric Theory	0266-4666	1469-4360
Economics & Philosophy	0266-2671	1474-0028
Educational and Developmental Psychologist	2059-0776	2059-0784
Eighteenth-Century Music	1478-5706	1478-5714
English Language & Linguistics	1360-6743	1469-4379
English Today	0266-0784	1474-0567
Enterprise & Society	1467-2227	1467-2235
Environment and Development Economics	1355-770X	1469-4395
Episteme	1742-3600	1750-0117
Ethics & International Affairs	0892-6794	1747-7093
European Constitutional Law Review	1574-0196	1744-5515
European Journal of Archaeology	1461-9571	1741-2722
European Journal of International Security	2057-5637	2057-5645
European Journal of Risk Regulation	1867-299X	2190-8249
European Journal of Sociology / Archives Européennes de Sociologie	0003-9756	1474-0583
European Political Science Review	1755-7739	1755-7747
European Review	1062-7987	1474-0575
Financial History Review	0968-5650	1474-0052
Global Constitutionalism	2045-3817	2045-3825
Global Sustainability		2059-4798
Government and Opposition	0017-257X	1477-7053
Greece & Rome	0017-3835	1477-4550
Harvard Theological Review	0017-8160	1475-4517
Health Economics, Policy and Law	1744-1331	1744-134X
Hegel Bulletin	2051-5367	2051-5375

Historical Journal	0018-246X	1469-5103
History in Africa	0361-5413	1558-2744
History of Education Quarterly	0018-2680	1748-5959
Horizons	0360-9669	2050-8557
Industrial and Organizational Psychology	1754-9426	1754-9434
International Journal of Law in Context	1744-5523	1744-5531
International & Comparative Law Quarterly	0020-5893	1471-6895
International Annals of Criminology	0003-4452	2398-676X
International Journal of Asian Studies	1479-5914	1479-5922
International Journal of Cultural Property	0940-7391	1465-7317
International Journal of Legal Information	0731-1265	2331-4117
International Journal of Middle East Studies	0020-7438	1471-6380
International Journal of Technology Assessment in Health Care	0266-4623	1471-6348
International Labor and Working-Class History	0147-5479	1471-6445
International Legal Materials	0020-7829	1930-6571
International Organization	0020-8183	1531-5088
International Review of Social History	0020-8590	1469-512X
International Review of the Red Cross	1816-3831	1607-5889
International Theory	1752-9719	1752-9727
IRAQ	0021-0889	2053-4744
Irish Historical Studies	0021-1214	2056-4139
Israel Law Review	0021-2237	2047-9336
Italian Political Science Review / Rivista Italiana di Scienza Politica	0048-8402	2057-4908
Itinerario	0165-1153	2041-2827
Japanese Journal of Political Science	1468-1099	1474-0060
Journal of African History	0021-8537	1469-5138
Journal of African Law	0021-8553	1464-3731
Journal of Agricultural and Applied Economics	1074-0708	2056-7405
Journal of American Studies	0021-8758	1469-5154
Journal of Anglican Studies	1740-3553	1745-5278
Journal of Asian Studies	0021-9118	1752-0401
Journal of Benefit-Cost Analysis	2194-5888	2152-2812
Journal of Biosocial Science	0021-9320	1469-7599
Journal of British Studies	0021-9371	1545-6986
Journal of Child Language	0305-0009	1469-7602
Journal of Chinese History	2059-1632	2059-1640
Journal of Classics Teaching		2058-6310
Journal of Demographic Economics	2054-0892	2054-0906
Journal of East Asian Studies	1598-2408	2234-6643
Journal of Ecclesiastical History	0022-0469	1469-7637
Journal of Economic History	0022-0507	1471-6372

Journal of Experimental Political Science	2052-2630	2052-2649
Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis	0022-1090	1756-6916
Journal of French Language Studies	0959-2695	1474-0079
Journal of Germanic Linguistics	1470-5427	1475-3014
Journal of Global History	1740-0228	1740-0236
Journal of Hellenic Studies	0075-4269	2041-4099
Journal of Institutional Economics	1744-1374	1744-1382
Journal of Latin American Studies	0022-216X	1469-767X
Journal of Law and Religion	0748-0814	2163-3088
Journal of Linguistic Geography		2049-7547
Journal of Linguistics	0022-2267	1469-7742
Journal of Management & Organization	1833-3672	1839-3527
Journal of Modern African Studies	0022-278X	1469-7777
Journal of Pension Economics & Finance	1474-7472	1475-3022
Journal of Policy History	0898-0306	1528-4190
Journal of Public Policy	0143-814X	1469-7815
Journal of Race, Ethnicity and Politics		2056-6085
Journal of Relationships Research		1838-0956
Journal of Roman Studies	0075-4358	1753-528X
Journal of Smoking Cessation		1834-2612
Journal of Social Policy	0047-2794	1469-7823
Journal of Southeast Asian Studies	0022-4634	1474-0680
Journal of the American Philosophical Association	2053-4477	2053-4485
Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era	1537-7814	1943-3557
Journal of the History of Economic Thought	1053-8372	1469-9656
Journal of the International Phonetic Association	0025-1003	1475-3502
Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society	1356-1863	1474-0591
Journal of the Society for American Music	1752-1963	1752-1971
Journal of Wine Economics	1931-4361	1931-437X
Kantian Review	1369-4154	2044-2394
Language and Cognition	1866-9808	1866-9859
Language in Society	0047-4045	1469-8013
Language Teaching	0261-4448	1475-3049
Language Variation and Change	0954-3945	1469-8021
Latin American Antiquity	1045-6635	2325-5080
Latin American Politics and Society	1531-426X	1548-2456
Law and History Review	0738-2480	1939-9022
Legal Information Management	1472-6696	1741-2021
Legal Studies	0261-3875	1748-121X
Legal Theory	1352-3252	1469-8048
Leiden Journal of International Law	0922-1565	1478-9698

Libyan Studies	0263-7189	2052-6148
Macroeconomic Dynamics	1365-1005	1469-8056
Management and Organization Review	1740-8776	1740-8784
Medical History	0025-7273	2048-8343
Modern Asian Studies	0026-749X	1469-8099
Modern Intellectual History	1479-2443	1479-2451
Modern Italy	1353-2944	1469-9877
Natural Language Engineering	1351-3249	1469-8110
Network Science	2050-1242	2050-1250
New Perspectives on Turkey	0896-6346	1305-3299
New Surveys in the Classics	0533-2451	2052-8531
New Testament Studies	0028-6885	1469-8145
New Theatre Quarterly	0266-464X	1474-0613
Nineteenth-Century Music Review	1479-4098	2044-8414
Nordic Journal of Linguistics	0332-5865	1502-4717
Organised Sound	1355-7718	1469-8153
Papers of the British School at Rome	0068-2462	2045-239X
Perspectives on Politics	1537-5927	1541-0986
Philosophy	0031-8191	1469-817X
Phonology	0952-6757	1469-8188
Plainsong & Medieval Music	0961-1371	1474-0087
Polar Record	0032-2474	1475-3057
Political Analysis	1047-1987	1476-4989
Political Science Research and Methods	2049-8470	2049-8489
Politics & Gender	1743-923X	1743-9248
Politics and Religion	1755-0483	1755-0491
Politics and the Life Sciences	0730-9384	1471-5457
Popular Music	0261-1430	1474-0095
Primary Health Care Research & Development	1463-4236	1477-1128
Probability in the Engineering and Informational Sciences	0269-9648	1469-8951
Proceedings of the ASIL Annual Meeting	0272-5037	2169-1118
Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society	0079-497X	2050-2729
PS: Political Science & Politics	1049-0965	1537-5935
Queensland Review	1321-8166	2049-7792
Radiocarbon	0033-8222	1945-5755

Ramus	0048-671X	2202-932X
ReCALL	0958-3440	1474-0109
Religious Studies	0034-4125	1469-901X
Review of International Studies	0260-2105	1469-9044
Review of Middle East Studies	2151-3481	2329-3225
Review of Politics	0034-6705	1748-6858
Revista de Historia Economica - Journal of Iberian and Latin American Economic History	0212-6109	2041-3335
Royal Historical Society Camden Fifth Series	0960-1163	1478-5110
Royal Institute of Philosophy Supplements	1358-2461	1755-3555
Rural History	0956-7933	1474-0656
Science in Context	0269-8897	1474-0664
Scottish Journal of Theology	0036-9306	1475-3065
Slavic Review	0037-6779	2325-7784
Social Philosophy and Policy	0265-0525	1471-6437
Social Policy and Society	1474-7464	1475-3073
Social Science History	0145-5532	1527-8034
Studies in American Political Development	0898-588X	1469-8692
Studies in Second Language Acquisition	0272-2631	1470-1545
Tempo	0040-2982	1478-2286
Theatre Research International	0307-8833	1474-0672
Theatre Survey	0040-5574	1475-4533
Think	1477-1756	1755-1196
Traditio	0362-1529	2166-5508
TRaNS: Trans-Regional and -National Studies of Southeast Asia	2051-364X	2051-3658
Transactions of the Royal Historical Society	0080-4401	1474-0648
Transnational Environmental Law	2047-1025	2047-1033
Twentieth-Century Music	1478-5722	1478-5730
Urban History	0963-9268	1469-8706
Utilitas	0953-8208	1741-6183
Victorian Literature and Culture	1060-1503	1470-1553
World Politics	0043-8871	1086-3338
World Trade Review	1474-7456	1475-3138

2. IOP Publishing Limited

Licensed Material: IOPscience extra

The Publications included in this Licence are as follows:

Titles	E-ISSN	P-ISSN	Start year	End Year
2D Materials	2053-1583	Electronic only	2014	2018
Applied Physics Express	1882-0786	1882-0778	2008	2018
Astronomical Journal	1538-3881	0004-6256	1998	2018
Astrophysical Journal	1538-4357	0004-637X	1996	2018
Astrophysical Journal Letters	2041-8213	2041-8205	2010	2018
Astrophysical Journal Letters	0004-637X	1538-4357	1995	2009
Astrophysical Journal Supplement Series	1538-4365	0067-0049	1996	2018
Biofabrication	1758-5090	1758-5082	2009	2018
Bioinspiration and Biomimetics	1748-3190	1748-3182	2006	2018
Biomedical Materials	1748-605X	1748-6041	2006	2018
Biomedical Physics & Engineering Express	2057-1976	Electronic only	2015	2018
Chinese Physics B	2058-3834	1674-1056	2008	2018
Formerly: Chinese Physics	1741-4199	1009-1963	2000	2007
Formerly: Acta Physica Sinica (Overseas Edition)	-	1004-423X	1992	1999
Chinese Physics C	2058-6132	1674-1137	2008	2018
Chinese Physics Letters	1741-3540	0256-307X	1984	2018
Classical and Quantum Gravity	1361-6382	0264-9381	1984	2018

Communications in Theoretical Physics	1572-9494	0253-6102	1982	2018
Distributed Systems Engineering	1361-6390	0967-1846	1993/1994	1999
EPL	1286-4854	0295-5075	1986	2018
European Journal of Physics	1361-6404	0143-0807	1980	2018
Flexible and Printed Electronics	2058-8585	Electronic only	2016	2018
Fluid Dynamics Research	1873-7005	0169-5983	1986	2018
Inverse Problems	1361-6420	0266-5611	1985	2018
Izvestiya: Mathematics *	1468-4810	1064-5632	1995	2018
Formerly: Russian Academy of Sciences: Izvestiya Mathematics	-	1064-5632	1993	1995
Formerly: Mathematics of the USSR – Izvestiya	-	0025-5726	1967	1992
Japanese Journal of Applied Physics	1347-4065	0021-4922	1962	2018
Journal of Breath Research	1752-7163	1752-7155	2007	2018
Journal of Cosmology and Astroparticle Physics	1475-7516	Electronic only	2003	2018
Journal of High Energy Physics	1029-8479	Electronic only	1997	2009
Journal of Instrumentation	1748-0221	Electronic only	2006	2018
Journal of Micromechanics and	1361-6439	0960-1317	1991	2018

Microengineering				
Journal of Neural Engineering	1741-2552	1741-2560	2004	2018
Journal of Optics	2040-8986	2040-8978	2010	2018
Formerly: Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics (from 1999)	1741-3567	1464-4258	1999	2009
(Formed by merger of Journal of Optics (1977-1998) and	-	0150-536X	1977	1998
Pure and Applied Optics: Journal of the European Optical Society Part A (1992-1998))	1361-6617	0963-9659	1992	1998
Formerly: Nouvelle Revue d'Optique (1973-1976)	-	0335-7368	1973	1976
Formerly also Nouvelle Revue d'Optique Appliquée (1970-1972)	-	0029-4780	1970	1972
Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and Theoretical (from 2007)	1751-8121	1751-8113	2007	2018
Formerly: Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General (1975-2006)	1361-6447	0305-4470	1975	2006
Formerly: Journal of Physics A: Mathematical, Nuclear and General (1973-1974)	-	0301-0015	1973	1974
Formerly: Journal of Physics A: General Physics (1968-1972)	-	0022-3689	1968	1972

Journal of Physics B: Atomic, Molecular and Optical Physics (from 1988)	1361-6455	0953-4075	1988	2018
Formerly: Journal of Physics B: Atomic and Molecular Physics (1970-1987)	-	0022-3700	1968	1987
In 2006 this journal merged with Journal of Optics B: Quantum & Semiclassical Optics(1999-2005)	1741-3575	1464-4266	1999	2005
Formerly Quantum and Semiclassical Optics: Journal of the European Optical Society Part B (1995-1998)	1361-6625	1355-5111	1995	1998
Formerly Quantum Optics: Journal of the European Optical Society Part B (1989-1994)	-	0954-8998	1989	1994
Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter (from 1989) Formed by merger of:	1361-648X	0953-8984	1989	2018
Journal of Physics C: Solid State Physics (1970- 1988)	-	0022-3719	1968	1988
Journal of Physics F: Metal Physics (1971-1988)	-	0305-4608	1971	1988
Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics	1361-6463	0022-3727	1968	2018
Formerly British Journal of Applied Physics (1950 - 1967)	-	0508-3443	1950	1967

Journal of Physics G: Nuclear and Particle Physics	1361-6471	0954-3899	1989	2018
Formerly: Journal of Physics G: Nuclear Physics (1975-1988)	-	0305-4616	1975	1988
Journal of Radiological Protection	1361-6498	0952-4746	1988	2018
Formerly : Journal of the Society for Radiological Protection (1981 - 1987)	-	0260-2814	1981	1987
Journal of Semiconductors	2058-6140	1674-4926	2009	2018
Journal of Statistical Mechanics: Theory and Experiment	1742-5468	Electronic only	2004	2018
Laser Physics	1555-6611	1054-660X	2013	2018
Laser Physics Letters	1612-202X	1612-2011	2004	2018
Materials Research Express	2053-1591	Electronic only	2014	2018
Measurement Science and Technology	1361-6501	0957-0233	1990	2018
Formerly: Journal of Physics E: Scientific Instruments (1968-1989)	-	0022-3735	1968	1989
Formerly Journal of Scientific Instruments (1923 - 1967)	-	0950-7671	1923	1967
Methods and Applications in Fluorescence	2050-6120	Electronic only	2013	2018

Metrologia	1681-7575	0026-1394	1965	2018
Modelling and Simulation in Materials Science and Engineering	1361-651X	0965-0393	1992	2018
Nanotechnology	1361-6528	0957-4484	1990	2018
Nonlinearity	1361-6544	0951-7715	1988	2018
Nuclear Fusion	1741-4326	0029-5515	1960	2018
Physica Scripta	1402-4896	0031-8949	1970	2018
Physical Biology	1478-3975	1478-3967	2004	2018
Physics Education	1361-6552	0031-9120	1966	2018
Physics in Medicine & Biology	1361-6560	0031-9155	1956	2018
Physics in Technology	-	0305-4624	1973	1988
Formerly: Review of Physics in Technology (1970 - 1972)	-	0034-6683	1970	1972
Physics-Uspekhi	1468-4780	1063-7869	1993	2018
Formerly: Soviet Physics Uspekhi (1958 - 1992)	-	0038-5670	1958	1992
Physics Bulletin		0031-9112	1950	1988
Physics World	2058-7058	0953-8585	1988	2018
Physiological Measurement	1361-6579	0967-3334	1993	2018
Formerly Clinical Physics and Physiological Measurement (1980-1992)	-	0143-0815	1980	1992
Plasma Physics and	1361-6587	0741-3335	1984	2018

Controlled Fusion				
Formerly: Plasma Physics (1967-1983)	-	0032-1028	1967	1983
Formerly Journal of Nuclear Energy Part C, Plasma Physics, Accelerators, Thermonuclear Research (1959- 1966)	-	0368-3281	1959/1960	1966
Plasma Science and Technology	2058-6272	1009-0630	1999	2018
Plasma Sources Science and Technology	1361-6595	Electronic Only	1992	2018
Proceedings of the Physical Society (1958-1967)	-	0370-1328	1958	1967
Proceedings of the Physical Society Section A (1949-1957)	-	0370-1298	1949	1957
Proceedings of the Physical Society Section B (1949-1957)	-	0370-1301	1949	1957
Proceedings of the Physical Society (1926-1948)	-	0959-5309	1926	1948
Proceedings of the Physical Society of London (1874-1925)	-	1478-7814	1874	1925
Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific	1538-3873	0004-6280	1889	2018
Quantum Electronics	1468-4799	1063-7818	1993	2018
Formerly: Soviet Journal of Quantum Electronics	-	0049-1748	1971	1992

Quantum Science and Technology	2058-9565	Electronic Only	2016	2018
Reports on Progress in Physics	1361-6633	0034-4885	1934	2018
Research in Astronomy and Astrophysics	2397-6209	1674-4527	2009	2018
Formerly Chinese Journal of Astronomy and Astrophysics	-	1009-9271	2001	2008
Russian Chemical Reviews	1468-4837	0036-021X	1960	2018
Russian Mathematical Surveys	1468-4829	0036-0279	1960	2018
Sbornik:Mathematics *	1468-4802	1064-5616	1995	2018
Formerly: Russian Academy of Sciences: Sbornik Mathematics	-	1064-5616	1993	1995
Formerly: Mathematics of the USSR – Sbornik	-	0025-5734	1967	1993
Semiconductor Science and Technology	1361-6641	0268-1242	1986	2018
Smart Materials and Structures	1361-665X	0964-1726	1992	2018
Superconductor Science and Technology	1361-6668	0953-2048	1988	2018
Surface Topography: Metrology and Properties	2051-672X	Electronic only	2013	2018
Transactions of the Optical Society (1899-1932)	-	1475-4878	1899	1932

* - Volumes re-numbered in 1995 – no gap in volume

3. Oxford University Press

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals Full Collection

Title	pISSN	eISSN
African Affairs	0001-9909	1468-2621
Age and Ageing	0002-0729	1468-2834
Alcohol and Alcoholism	0735-0414	1464-3502
American Law and Economics Review	1465-7252	1465-7260
American Literary History	0896-7148	1468-4365
Applied Linguistics	0142-6001	1477-450X
Behavioral Ecology	1045-2249	1465-7279
Bioinformatics	1367-4803	1460-2059
Biometrika	0006-3444	1464-3510
Biostatistics	1465-4644	1468-4357
Brain	0006-8950	1460-2156
The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science	0007-0882	1464-3537
The British Journal of Aesthetics	0007-0904	1468-2842
The British Journal of Criminology	0007-0955	1464-3529
The British Journal of Social Work	0045-3102	1468-263X
Cambridge Journal of Economics	0309-166X	1464-3545
The Cambridge Quarterly	0008-199X	1471-6836
Carcinogenesis	0143-3334	1460-2180
Cerebral Cortex	1047-3211	1460-2199
Chemical Senses	0379-864X	1464-3553
Community Development Journal	0010-3802	1468-2656
ITNOW	1746-5702	1746-5710
The Computer Journal	0010-4620	1460-2067
Contributions to Political Economy	0277-5921	1464-3588
Early Music	0306-1078	1741-7260
ELT Journal	0951-0893	1477-4526
The English Historical Review	0013-8266	1477-4534
Essays in Criticism	0014-0856	1471-6852
European Journal of International Law	0938-5428	1464-3596
European Journal of Orthodontics	0141-5387	1460-2210
European Journal of Public Health	1101-1262	1464-360X
European Review of Agricultural Economics	0165-1587	1464-3618
European Sociological Review	0266-7215	1468-2672
Family Practice	0263-2136	1460-2229

Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research	0015-752X	1464-3626
Forum for Modern Language Studies	0015-8518	1471-6860
French History	0269-1191	1477-4542
Glycobiology	0959-6658	1460-2423
Health Education Research	0268-1153	1465-3648
Health Policy and Planning	0268-1080	1460-2237
Health Promotion International	0957-4824	1460-2245
History Workshop Journal	1363-3554	1477-4569
Holocaust and Genocide Studies	8756-6583	1476-7937
Human Molecular Genetics	0964-6906	1460-2083
Human Reproduction	0268-1161	1460-2350
Human Reproduction Update	1355-4786	1460-2369
IMA Journal of Applied Mathematics	0272-4960	1464-3634
IMA Journal of Management Mathematics	1471-678X	1471-6798
Mathematical Medicine and Biology: A Journal of the IMA	1477-8599	1477-8602
IMA Journal of Mathematical Control and Information	0265-0754	1471-6887
IMA Journal of Numerical Analysis	0272-4979	1464-3642
Industrial and Corporate Change	0960-6491	1464-3650
Industrial Law Journal	0305-9332	1464-3669
International Immunology	0953-8178	1460-2377
International Journal for Quality in Health Care	1353-4505	1464-3677
International Journal of Epidemiology	0300-5771	1464-3685
International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family	1360-9939	1464-3707
International Journal of Law and Information Technology	0967-0769	1464-3693
International Journal of Lexicography	0950-3846	1477-4577
International Journal of Public Opinion Research	0954-2892	1471-6909
International Journal of Refugee Law	0953-8186	1464-3715
Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology	0368-2811	1465-3621
Journal of African Economies	0963-8024	1464-3723
Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy	0305-7453	1460-2091
The Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education	1081-4159	1465-7325
Journal of Design History	0952-4649	1741-7279
Microscopy	0022-0744	1477-9986
Journal of Environmental Law	0952-8873	1464-374X
Journal of Experimental Botany	0022-0957	1460-2431

Journal of Economic Geography	1468-2702	1468-2710
Journal of Heredity	0022-1503	1465-7333
Journal of the History of Collections	0954-6650	1477-8564
Journal of International Economic Law	1369-3034	1464-3758
Journal of Islamic Studies	0955-2340	1471-6917
The Journal of Law, Economics, and Organization	8756-6222	1465-7341
Journal of Logic and Computation	0955-792X	1465-363X
Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences	0022-5045	1468-4373
Journal of Molluscan Studies	0260-1230	1464-3766
JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute	0027-8874	1460-2105
Journal of Pediatric Psychology	0146-8693	1465-735X
Journal of Petrology	0022-3530	1460-2415
Journal of Plankton Research	0142-7873	1464-3774
Journal of Public Health	1741-3842	1741-3850
Journal of Refugee Studies	0951-6328	1471-6925
Journal of Semantics	0167-5133	1477-4593
Journal of Semitic Studies	0022-4480	1477-8556
The Journal of Theological Studies	0022-5185	1477-4607
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics	0142-6338	1465-3664
The Library	0024-2160	1744-8581
Digital Scholarship in the Humanities	0268-1145	1477-4615
Literature and Theology	0269-1205	1477-4623
Logic Journal of the IGPL	1367-0751	1368-9894
Medical Law Review	0967-0742	1464-3790
Mind	0026-4423	1460-2113
MHR: Basic science of reproductive medicine	1360-9947	1460-2407
Music and Letters	0027-4224	1477-4631
The Musical Quarterly	0027-4631	1741-8399
Mutagenesis	0267-8357	1464-3804
Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation	0931-0509	1460-2385
Notes and Queries	0029-3970	1471-6941
The Opera Quarterly	0736-0053	1476-2870
Oxford Art Journal	0142-6540	1741-7287
Oxford Economic Papers	0030-7653	1464-3812
Oxford Journal of Legal Studies	0143-6503	1464-3820
Oxford Review of Economic Policy	0266-903X	1460-2121
Parliamentary Affairs	0031-2290	1460-2482
Past & Present	0031-2746	1477-464X
Protein Engineering, Design and Selection	1741-0126	1741-0134
The Quarterly Journal of Mathematics	0033-5606	1464-3847
The Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics	0033-5614	1464-3855
QJM: An International Journal of Medicine	1460-2725	1460-2393

Refugee Survey Quarterly	1020-4067	1471-695X
The Review of English Studies	0034-6551	1471-6968
The Review of Financial Studies	0893-9454	1465-7368
Rheumatology	1462-0324	1462-0332
Screen	0036-9543	1460-2474
Social History of Medicine	0951-631X	1477-4666
Social Politics: International Studies in Gender, State & Society	1072-4745	1468-2893
Social Science Japan Journal	1369-1465	1468-2680
Statute Law Review	0144-3593	1464-3863
Teaching Mathematics and its Applications: An International Journal of the IMA	0268-3679	1471-6976
Toxicological Sciences	1096-6080	1096-0929
Twentieth Century British History	0955-2359	1477-4674
American Journal of Epidemiology	0002-9262	1476-6256
French Studies	0016-1128	1468-2931
Modern Judaism - A Journal of Jewish Ideas and Experience	0276-1114	1086-3273
Journal of Conflict and Security Law	1467-7954	1467-7962
Journal of the American Academy of Religion	0002-7189	1477-4585
International Relations of the Asia-Pacific	1470-482X	1470-4838
Occupational Medicine	0962-7480	1471-8405
Law, Probability and Risk	1470-8396	1470-840X
British Medical Bulletin	0007-1420	1471-8391
Plant and Cell Physiology	0032-0781	1471-9053
The Year's Work in Critical and Cultural Theory	1077-4254	1471-681X
The Year's Work in English Studies	0084-4144	1471-6801
The World Bank Economic Review	0258-6770	1564-698X
The World Bank Research Observer	0257-3032	1564-6971
International Journal of Constitutional Law	1474-2640	1474-2659
Annals of Work Exposures and Health	0003-4878	1475-3162
Annals of Botany	0305-7364	1095-8290
Socio-Economic Review	1475-1461	1475-147X
Annals of Oncology	0923-7534	1569-8041
Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory	1053-1858	1477-9803
Journal of International Criminal Justice	1478-1387	1478-1395
Molecular Biology and Evolution	0737-4038	1537-1719
Journal of Financial Econometrics	1479-8409	1479-8417
The Journal of Biochemistry	0021-924X	1756-2651
Radiation Protection Dosimetry	0144-8420	1742-3406
Journal of the International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements	1473-6691	1742-3422
Public Opinion Quarterly	0033-362X	1537-5331

European Heart Journal	0195-668X	1522-9645
Philosophia Mathematica	0031-8019	1744-6406
Human Rights Law Review	1461-7781	1744-1021
Journal of Competition Law & Economics	1744-6414	1744-6422
Schizophrenia Bulletin	0586-7614	1745-1701
Chinese Journal of International Law	1540-1650	1746-9937
Publius: The Journal of Federalism	0048-5950	1747-7107
Journal of Intellectual Property Law & Practice	1747-1532	1747-1540
Integrative and Comparative Biology	1540-7063	1557-7023
EP Europace	1099-5129	1532-2092
Briefings in Functional Genomics	2041-2649	2041-2657
Briefings in Bioinformatics	1467-5463	1477-4054
CESifo Economic Studies	1610-241X	1612-7501
Capital Markets Law Journal	1750-7219	1750-7227
The Chinese Journal of International Politics	1750-8916	1750-8924
Review of Environmental Economics and Policy	1750-6816	1750-6824
ICES Journal of Marine Science	1054-3139	1095-9289
Literary Imagination	1523-9012	1752-6566
Trusts & Trustees	1363-1780	1752-2110
Policing: A Journal of Policy and Practice	1752-4512	1752-4520
Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society	1752-1378	1752-1386
International Journal of Transitional Justice	1752-7716	1752-7724
Review of Finance	1572-3097	1573-692X
Journal of Plant Ecology	1752-9921	1752-993X
International Mathematics Research Notices	1073-7928	1687-0247
Contemporary Women's Writing	1754-1476	1754-1484
Adaptation	1755-0637	1755-0645
Cardiovascular Research	0008-6363	1755-3245
The Journals of Gerontology: Series B	1079-5014	1758-5368
German History	0266-3554	1477-089X
The Journal of World Energy Law & Business	1754-9957	1754-9965
Christian bioethics: Non-Ecumenical Studies in Medical Morality	1380-3603	1744-4195
The Journal of Medicine and Philosophy: A Forum for Bioethics and Philosophy of Medicine	0360-5310	1744-5019
The Oral History Review	0094-0798	1533-8592
Public Health Ethics	1754-9973	1754-9981
Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology	0887-6177	1873-5843
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases	0080-1364	1756-1000
English: Journal of the English Association	0013-8215	1756-1124
European Heart Journal - Cardiovascular Imaging	2047-2404	2047-2412
The Journal of Hindu Studies	0000-0000	1756-4263
Systematic Biology	1063-5157	1076-836X

Analysis	0003-2638	1467-8284
Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica	1672-9145	1745-7270
The Journals of Gerontology: Series A	1079-5006	1758-535X
The Gerontologist	0016-9013	1758-5341
The Leo Baeck Institute Year Book	0075-8744	1758-437X
Nicotine and Tobacco Research	1462-2203	1469-994X
Journal of Human Rights Practice	1757-9619	1757-9627
Tree Physiology	0829-318X	1758-4469
Journal of Molecular Cell Biology	1674-2788	1759-4685
ISLE: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment	1076-0962	1759-1090
Classical Receptions Journal	1759-5134	1759-5142
Journal of International Dispute Settlement	2040-3585	2040-3593
Sociology of Religion	1069-4404	1759-8818
Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy	2040-5790	2040-5804
American Journal of Agricultural Economics	0002-9092	1467-8276
Journal of Church and State	0021-969X	2040-4867
Neuro-Oncology	1522-8517	1523-5866
Journal of European Competition Law & Practice	2041-7764	2041-7772
Environmental History	1084-5453	1930-8892
The Journal of Infectious Diseases	0022-1899	1537-6613
Clinical Infectious Diseases	1058-4838	1537-6591
The Quarterly Journal of Economics	0033-5533	1531-4650
The Review of Asset Pricing Studies	2045-9920	2045-9939
The Review of Economic Studies	0034-6527	1467-937X
Journal of American History	0021-8723	1945-2314
OAH Magazine of History	0882-228X	1938-2340
International Data Privacy Law	2044-3994	2044-4001
British Yearbook of International Law	0068-2691	2044-9437
Current Legal Problems	0070-1998	2044-8422
Yearbook of European Law	0263-3264	2045-0044
Yearbook of International Environmental Law	0965-1721	2045-0052
The Review of Corporate Finance Studies	2046-9128	2046-9136
Journal of Social History	0022-4529	1527-1897
European Review of Economic History	1361-4916	1474-0044
Social Forces	0037-7732	1534-7605
European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery	1010-7940	1873-734X
Social Work	0037-8046	1545-6846
Social Work Research	1070-5309	1545-6838
Children & Schools	1532-8759	1545-682X
Health & Social Work	0360-7283	1545-6854
Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society	2048-7193	2048-7207
Science and Public Policy	0302-3427	1471-5430
Research Evaluation	0958-2029	1471-5449

Journal of Analytical Toxicology	0146-4760	1945-2403
Journal of Chromatographic Science	0021-9665	1945-239X
ICSID Review - Foreign Investment Law Journal	0258-3690	2049-1999
Jerusalem Review of Legal Studies	2219-7125	2219-7117
The American Historical Review	0002-8762	1937-5239
The American Journal of Jurisprudence	0065-8995	2049-6494
Diplomatic History	0145-2096	1467-7709
Uniform Law Review	1124-3694	2050-9065
American Journal of Hypertension	0895-7061	1941-7225
Interacting with Computers	0953-5438	1873-7951
International Health	1876-3413	1876-3405
Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	0035-9203	1878-3503
Astronomy & Geophysics	1366-8781	1468-4004
Geophysical Journal International	0956-540X	1365-246X
Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society	0035-8711	1365-2966
MELUS	0163-755X	1946-3170
Journal of Survey Statistics and Methodology	2325-0984	2325-0992
ILAR Journal	1084-2020	1930-6180
Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan	0004-6264	2053-051X
The Philosophical Quarterly	0031-8094	1467-9213
Public Policy & Aging Report	1055-3037	2053-4892
Music Theory Spectrum	0195-6167	1533-8339
BioScience	0006-3568	1525-3244
Journal of Music Therapy	0022-2917	2053-7395
Music Therapy Perspectives	0734-6875	2053-7387
Medical Mycology	1369-3786	1460-2709
Poultry Science	0032-5791	1525-3171
The Journal of Applied Poultry Research	1056-6171	1537-0437
Social Problems	0037-7791	1533-8533
Mammalian Species		1545-1410
Journal of Mammalogy	0022-2372	1545-1542
FEMS Microbiology Ecology	0168-6496	1574-6941
FEMS Microbiology Letters	0378-1097	1574-6968
FEMS Microbiology Reviews	0168-6445	1574-6976
FEMS Yeast Research	1567-1356	1567-1364
Pathogens and Disease		2049-632X
Arbitration International	0957-0411	1875-8398
Aesthetic Surgery Journal	1090-820X	1527-330X
Economic Policy	0266-4658	1468-0327
Annals of the Entomological Society of America	0013-8746	1938-2901
American Entomologist	1046-2821	2155-9902
Environmental Entomology	0046-225X	1938-2936

Journal of Economic Entomology	0022-0493	1938-291X
Journal of Medical Entomology	0022-2585	1938-2928
Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association	1067-5027	1527-974X
European Heart Journal - Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy	2055-6837	2055-6845
Nutrition Reviews	0029-6643	1753-4887
Journal of Crohn's and Colitis	1873-9946	1876-4479
The Monist	0026-9662	2153-3601
Journal of Global Security Studies	2057-3170	2057-3189
European Heart Journal - Quality of Care and Clinical Outcomes	2058-5225	2058-1742
Journal of Consumer Research	0093-5301	1537-5277
Foreign Policy Analysis	1743-8586	1743-8594
International Political Sociology	1749-5679	1749-5687
Journal of Travel Medicine	1195-1982	1708-8305
International Studies Perspectives	1528-3577	1528-3585
International Studies Quarterly	0020-8833	1468-2478
International Studies Review	1521-9488	1468-2486
Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society	0066-7374	1467-9264
American Journal of Legal History	0002-9319	2161-797X
Aristotelian Society Supplementary Volume	0309-7013	1467-8349
American Journal of Clinical Pathology	0002-9173	1943-7722
Laboratory Medicine	0007-5027	1943-7730
Pain Medicine	1526-2375	1526-4637
Western Historical Quarterly	0043-3810	1939-8603
Journal of Neuropathology & Experimental Neurology	0022-3069	1554-6578
International Affairs	0020-5850	1468-2346
Diseases of the Esophagus	1120-8694	1442-2050
Biology of Reproduction	0006-3363	1529-7268
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4066	1095-8312
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4074	1095-8339
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4082	1096-3642
Journal of Crustacean Biology	1120-8694	1442-2050
Journal of the European Economic Association	1542-4766	1542-4774
The American Journal of Comparative Law	0002-919X	2326-9197
SLEEP	0161-8105	1550-9109
Neurosurgery	0148-396X	1524-4040
Operative Neurosurgery	2332-4252	2332-4260
Physical Therapy	0031-9023	1538-6724
Endocrine Reviews	0163-769X	1945-7189
Endocrinology	0013-7227	1945-7170
The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism	0021-972X	1945-719X

Licensed Material:

Oxford Journals STM Collection

Title	pISSN	eISSN
Age and Ageing	0002-0729	1468-2834
Alcohol and Alcoholism	0735-0414	1464-3502
Behavioral Ecology	1045-2249	1465-7279
Bioinformatics	1367-4803	1460-2059
Biometrika	0006-3444	1464-3510
Biostatistics	1465-4644	1468-4357
Brain	0006-8950	1460-2156
The British Journal of Social Work	0045-3102	1468-263X
Carcinogenesis	0143-3334	1460-2180
Cerebral Cortex	1047-3211	1460-2199
Chemical Senses	0379-864X	1464-3553
ITNOW	1746-5702	1746-5710
The Computer Journal	0010-4620	1460-2067
European Journal of Orthodontics	0141-5387	1460-2210
European Journal of Public Health	1101-1262	1464-360X
European Review of Agricultural Economics	0165-1587	1464-3618
Family Practice	0263-2136	1460-2229
Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research	0015-752X	1464-3626
Glycobiology	0959-6658	1460-2423
Health Education Research	0268-1153	1465-3648
Health Policy and Planning	0268-1080	1460-2237
Health Promotion International	0957-4824	1460-2245
Human Molecular Genetics	0964-6906	1460-2083
Human Reproduction	0268-1161	1460-2350
Human Reproduction Update	1355-4786	1460-2369
IMA Journal of Applied Mathematics	0272-4960	1464-3634
IMA Journal of Management Mathematics	1471-678X	1471-6798
Mathematical Medicine and Biology: A Journal of the IMA	1477-8599	1477-8602
IMA Journal of Mathematical Control and Information	0265-0754	1471-6887
IMA Journal of Numerical Analysis	0272-4979	1464-3642
International Immunology	0953-8178	1460-2377
International Journal for Quality in Health Care	1353-4505	1464-3677
International Journal of Epidemiology	0300-5771	1464-3685
International Journal of Law and Information Technology	0967-0769	1464-3693
Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology	0368-2811	1465-3621
Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy	0305-7453	1460-2091

The Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education	1081-4159	1465-7325
Microscopy	0022-0744	1477-9986
Journal of Experimental Botany	0022-0957	1460-2431
Journal of Heredity	0022-1503	1465-7333
Journal of Logic and Computation	0955-792X	1465-363X
Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences	0022-5045	1468-4373
Journal of Molluscan Studies	0260-1230	1464-3766
JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute	0027-8874	1460-2105
Journal of Pediatric Psychology	0146-8693	1465-735X
Journal of Petrology	0022-3530	1460-2415
Journal of Plankton Research	0142-7873	1464-3774
Journal of Public Health	1741-3842	1741-3850
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics	0142-6338	1465-3664
Logic Journal of the IGPL	1367-0751	1368-9894
Medical Law Review	0967-0742	1464-3790
MHR: Basic science of reproductive medicine	1360-9947	1460-2407
Mutagenesis	0267-8357	1464-3804
Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation	0931-0509	1460-2385
Protein Engineering, Design and Selection	1741-0126	1741-0134
The Quarterly Journal of Mathematics	0033-5606	1464-3847
The Quarterly Journal of Mechanics and Applied Mathematics	0033-5614	1464-3855
QJM: An International Journal of Medicine	1460-2725	1460-2393
Rheumatology	1462-0324	1462-0332
Social History of Medicine	0951-631X	1477-4666
Teaching Mathematics and its Applications: An International Journal of the IMA	0268-3679	1471-6976
Toxicological Sciences	1096-6080	1096-0929
American Journal of Epidemiology	0002-9262	1476-6256
Occupational Medicine	0962-7480	1471-8405
Law, Probability and Risk	1470-8396	1470-840X
British Medical Bulletin	0007-1420	1471-8391
Plant and Cell Physiology	0032-0781	1471-9053
Annals of Work Exposures and Health	0003-4878	1475-3162
Annals of Botany	0305-7364	1095-8290
Annals of Oncology	0923-7534	1569-8041
Molecular Biology and Evolution	0737-4038	1537-1719

The Journal of Biochemistry	0021-924X	1756-2651
Radiation Protection Dosimetry	0144-8420	1742-3406
Journal of the International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements	1473-6691	1742-3422
European Heart Journal	0195-668X	1522-9645
Philosophia Mathematica	0031-8019	1744-6406
Schizophrenia Bulletin	0586-7614	1745-1701
Integrative and Comparative Biology	1540-7063	1557-7023
EP Europace	1099-5129	1532-2092
Briefings in Functional Genomics	2041-2649	2041-2657
Briefings in Bioinformatics	1467-5463	1477-4054
ICES Journal of Marine Science	1054-3139	1095-9289
Journal of Plant Ecology	1752-9921	1752-993X
International Mathematics Research Notices	1073-7928	1687-0247
Cardiovascular Research	0008-6363	1755-3245
The Journals of Gerontology: Series B	1079-5014	1758-5368
Christian bioethics: Non-Ecumenical Studies in Medical Morality	1380-3603	1744-4195
The Journal of Medicine and Philosophy: A Forum for Bioethics and Philosophy of Medicine	0360-5310	1744-5019
Public Health Ethics	1754-9973	1754-9981
Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology	0887-6177	1873-5843
European Heart Journal - Cardiovascular Imaging	2047-2404	2047-2412
Systematic Biology	1063-5157	1076-836X
Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica	1672-9145	1745-7270
The Journals of Gerontology: Series A	1079-5006	1758-535X
The Gerontologist	0016-9013	1758-5341
Nicotine and Tobacco Research	1462-2203	1469-994X
Tree Physiology	0829-318X	1758-4469
Journal of Molecular Cell Biology	1674-2788	1759-4685
Neuro-Oncology	1522-8517	1523-5866
Environmental History	1084-5453	1930-8892
The Journal of Infectious Diseases	0022-1899	1537-6613
Clinical Infectious Diseases	1058-4838	1537-6591
European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery	1010-7940	1873-734X
Social Work	0037-8046	1545-6846
Social Work Research	1070-5309	1545-6838
Children & Schools	1532-8759	1545-682X
Health & Social Work	0360-7283	1545-6854
Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society	2048-7193	2048-7207
Science and Public Policy	0302-3427	1471-5430
Research Evaluation	0958-2029	1471-5449
Journal of Analytical Toxicology	0146-4760	1945-2403

Journal of Chromatographic Science	0021-9665	1945-239X
American Journal of Hypertension	0895-7061	1941-7225
Interacting with Computers	0953-5438	1873-7951
International Health	1876-3413	1876-3405
Transactions of The Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene	0035-9203	1878-3503
Astronomy & Geophysics	1366-8781	1468-4004
Geophysical Journal International	0956-540X	1365-246X
Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society	0035-8711	1365-2966
ILAR Journal	1084-2020	1930-6180
Publications of the Astronomical Society of Japan	0004-6264	2053-051X
Public Policy & Aging Report	1055-3037	2053-4892
BioScience	0006-3568	1525-3244
Journal of Music Therapy	0022-2917	2053-7395
Music Therapy Perspectives	0734-6875	2053-7387
Medical Mycology	1369-3786	1460-2709
Poultry Science	0032-5791	1525-3171
The Journal of Applied Poultry Research	1056-6171	1537-0437
Mammalian Species		1545-1410
Journal of Mammalogy	0022-2372	1545-1542
FEMS Microbiology Ecology	0168-6496	1574-6941
FEMS Microbiology Letters	0378-1097	1574-6968
FEMS Microbiology Reviews	0168-6445	1574-6976
FEMS Yeast Research	1567-1356	1567-1364
Pathogens and Disease		2049-632X
Aesthetic Surgery Journal	1090-820X	1527-330X
Annals of the Entomological Society of America	0013-8746	1938-2901
American Entomologist	1046-2821	2155-9902
Environmental Entomology	0046-225X	1938-2936
Journal of Economic Entomology	0022-0493	1938-291X
Journal of Medical Entomology	0022-2585	1938-2928
Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association	1067-5027	1527-974X
European Heart Journal - Cardiovascular Pharmacotherapy	2055-6837	2055-6845
Nutrition Reviews	0029-6643	1753-4887
Journal of Crohn's and Colitis	1873-9946	1876-4479
European Heart Journal - Quality of Care and Clinical Outcomes	2058-5225	2058-1742
Journal of Travel Medicine	1195-1982	1708-8305
American Journal of Clinical Pathology	0002-9173	1943-7722
Laboratory Medicine	0007-5027	1943-7730
Pain Medicine	1526-2375	1526-4637
Journal of Neuropathology & Experimental Neurology	0022-3069	1554-6578
Diseases of the Esophagus	1120-8694	1442-2050

Biology of Reproduction	0006-3363	1529-7268
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4066	1095-8312
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4074	1095-8339
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4082	1096-3642
Journal of Crustacean Biology	1120-8694	1442-2050
SLEEP	0161-8105	1550-9109

Neurosurgery	0148-396X	1524-4040
Operative Neurosurgery	2332-4252	2332-4260
Physical Therapy	0031-9023	1538-6724
Endocrine Reviews	0163-769X	1945-7189
Endocrinology	0013-7227	1945-7170
The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism	0021-972X	1945-719X

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals HSS Collection

Title	pISSN	eISSN
African Affairs	0001-9909	1468-2621
Alcohol and Alcoholism	0735-0414	1464-3502
American Law and Economics Review	1465-7252	1465-7260
American Literary History	0896-7148	1468-4365
Applied Linguistics	0142-6001	1477-450X
The British Journal for the Philosophy of Science	0007-0882	1464-3537
The British Journal of Aesthetics	0007-0904	1468-2842
The British Journal of Criminology	0007-0955	1464-3529
The British Journal of Social Work	0045-3102	1468-263X
Cambridge Journal of Economics	0309-166X	1464-3545
The Cambridge Quarterly	0008-199X	1471-6836
Community Development Journal	0010-3802	1468-2656
Contributions to Political Economy	0277-5921	1464-3588
Early Music	0306-1078	1741-7260
ELT Journal	0951-0893	1477-4526
The English Historical Review	0013-8266	1477-4534
Essays in Criticism	0014-0856	1471-6852
European Journal of International Law	0938-5428	1464-3596
European Review of Agricultural Economics	0165-1587	1464-3618
European Sociological Review	0266-7215	1468-2672
Forum for Modern Language Studies	0015-8518	1471-6860
French History	0269-1191	1477-4542
History Workshop Journal	1363-3554	1477-4569
Holocaust and Genocide Studies	8756-6583	1476-7937
Industrial and Corporate Change	0960-6491	1464-3650
Industrial Law Journal	0305-9332	1464-3669
International Journal of Law, Policy and the Family	1360-9939	1464-3707
International Journal of Law and Information Technology	0967-0769	1464-3693
International Journal of Lexicography	0950-3846	1477-4577
International Journal of Public Opinion Research	0954-2892	1471-6909

International Journal of Refugee Law	0953-8186	1464-3715
Journal of African Economies	0963-8024	1464-3723
The Journal of Deaf Studies and Deaf Education	1081-4159	1465-7325
Journal of Design History	0952-4649	1741-7279
Journal of Environmental Law	0952-8873	1464-374X
Journal of Economic Geography	1468-2702	1468-2710
Journal of the History of Collections	0954-6650	1477-8564
Journal of International Economic Law	1369-3034	1464-3758
Journal of Islamic Studies	0955-2340	1471-6917
The Journal of Law, Economics, and Organization	8756-6222	1465-7341
Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences	0022-5045	1468-4373
Journal of Refugee Studies	0951-6328	1471-6925
Journal of Semantics	0167-5133	1477-4593
Journal of Semitic Studies	0022-4480	1477-8556
The Journal of Theological Studies	0022-5185	1477-4607
The Library	0024-2160	1744-8581
Digital Scholarship in the Humanities	0268-1145	1477-4615
Literature and Theology	0269-1205	1477-4623
Medical Law Review	0967-0742	1464-3790
Mind	0026-4423	1460-2113
Music and Letters	0027-4224	1477-4631
The Musical Quarterly	0027-4631	1741-8399
Notes and Queries	0029-3970	1471-6941
The Opera Quarterly	0736-0053	1476-2870
Oxford Art Journal	0142-6540	1741-7287
Oxford Economic Papers	0030-7653	1464-3812
Oxford Journal of Legal Studies	0143-6503	1464-3820
Oxford Review of Economic Policy	0266-903X	1460-2121
Parliamentary Affairs	0031-2290	1460-2482
Past & Present	0031-2746	1477-464X
Refugee Survey Quarterly	1020-4067	1471-695X

The Review of English Studies	0034-6551	1471-6968
The Review of Financial Studies	0893-9454	1465-7368
Screen	0036-9543	1460-2474
Social History of Medicine	0951-631X	1477-4666
Social Politics: International Studies in Gender, State & Society	1072-4745	1468-2893
Social Science Japan Journal	1369-1465	1468-2680
Statute Law Review	0144-3593	1464-3863
Twentieth Century British History	0955-2359	1477-4674
French Studies	0016-1128	1468-2931
Modern Judaism - A Journal of Jewish Ideas and Experience	0276-1114	1086-3273
Journal of Conflict and Security Law	1467-7954	1467-7962
Journal of the American Academy of Religion	0002-7189	1477-4585
International Relations of the Asia-Pacific	1470-482X	1470-4838
Law, Probability and Risk	1470-8396	1470-840X
The Year's Work in Critical and Cultural Theory	1077-4254	1471-681X
The Year's Work in English Studies	0084-4144	1471-6801
The World Bank Economic Review	0258-6770	1564-698X
The World Bank Research Observer	0257-3032	1564-6971
International Journal of Constitutional Law	1474-2640	1474-2659
Socio-Economic Review	1475-1461	1475-147X
Journal of Public Administration Research and Theory	1053-1858	1477-9803
Journal of International Criminal Justice	1478-1387	1478-1395
Journal of Financial Econometrics	1479-8409	1479-8417
Public Opinion Quarterly	0033-362X	1537-5331
Philosophia Mathematica	0031-8019	1744-6406
Human Rights Law Review	1461-7781	1744-1021
Journal of Competition Law & Economics	1744-6414	1744-6422
Chinese Journal of International Law	1540-1650	1746-9937
Publius: The Journal of Federalism	0048-5950	1747-7107
Journal of Intellectual Property Law & Practice	1747-1532	1747-1540
CESifo Economic Studies	1610-241X	1612-7501
Capital Markets Law Journal	1750-7219	1750-7227
The Chinese Journal of International Politics	1750-8916	1750-8924
Review of Environmental Economics and Policy	1750-6816	1750-6824
Literary Imagination	1523-9012	1752-6566
Trusts & Trustees	1363-1780	1752-2110
Policing: A Journal of Policy and Practice	1752-4512	1752-4520
Cambridge Journal of Regions, Economy and Society	1752-1378	1752-1386
International Journal of Transitional Justice	1752-7716	1752-7724
Review of Finance	1572-3097	1573-692X
Contemporary Women's Writing	1754-1476	1754-1484

Adaptation	1755-0637	1755-0645
The Journals of Gerontology: Series B	1079-5014	1758-5368
German History	0266-3554	1477-089X
The Journal of World Energy Law & Business	1754-9957	1754-9965
Christian bioethics: Non-Ecumenical Studies in Medical Morality	1380-3603	1744-4195
The Journal of Medicine and Philosophy: A Forum for Bioethics and Philosophy of Medicine	0360-5310	1744-5019
The Oral History Review	0094-0798	1533-8592
Public Health Ethics	1754-9973	1754-9981
Reports of Patent, Design and Trade Mark Cases	0080-1364	1756-1000
English: Journal of the English Association	0013-8215	1756-1124
The Journal of Hindu Studies	0000-0000	1756-4263
Analysis	0003-2638	1467-8284
The Leo Baeck Institute Year Book	0075-8744	1758-437X
Journal of Human Rights Practice	1757-9619	1757-9627
ISLE: Interdisciplinary Studies in Literature and Environment	1076-0962	1759-1090
Classical Receptions Journal	1759-5134	1759-5142
Journal of International Dispute Settlement	2040-3585	2040-3593
Sociology of Religion	1069-4404	1759-8818
Applied Economic Perspectives and Policy	2040-5790	2040-5804
American Journal of Agricultural Economics	0002-9092	1467-8276
Journal of Church and State	0021-969X	2040-4867
Journal of European Competition Law & Practice	2041-7764	2041-7772
Environmental History	1084-5453	1930-8892
The Quarterly Journal of Economics	0033-5533	1531-4650
The Review of Asset Pricing Studies	2045-9920	2045-9939
The Review of Economic Studies	0034-6527	1467-937X
Journal of American History	0021-8723	1945-2314
OAH Magazine of History	0882-228X	1938-2340
International Data Privacy Law	2044-3994	2044-4001
British Yearbook of International Law	0068-2691	2044-9437
Current Legal Problems	0070-1998	2044-8422
Yearbook of European Law	0263-3264	2045-0044
Yearbook of International Environmental Law	0965-1721	2045-0052
The Review of Corporate Finance Studies	2046-9128	2046-9136
Journal of Social History	0022-4529	1527-1897
European Review of Economic History	1361-4916	1474-0044
Social Forces	0037-7732	1534-7605
Social Work	0037-8046	1545-6846
Social Work Research	1070-5309	1545-6838
Children & Schools	1532-8759	1545-682X
Health & Social Work	0360-7283	1545-6854

Science and Public Policy	0302-3427	1471-5430
Research Evaluation	0958-2029	1471-5449
ICSID Review - Foreign Investment Law Journal	0258-3690	2049-1999
Jerusalem Review of Legal Studies	2219-7125	2219-7117
The American Historical Review	0002-8762	1937-5239
The American Journal of Jurisprudence	0065-8995	2049-6494
Diplomatic History	0145-2096	1467-7709
Uniform Law Review	1124-3694	2050-9065
Interacting with Computers	0953-5438	1873-7951
MELUS	0163-755X	1946-3170
Journal of Survey Statistics and Methodology	2325-0984	2325-0992
The Philosophical Quarterly	0031-8094	1467-9213
Public Policy & Aging Report	1055-3037	2053-4892
Music Theory Spectrum	0195-6167	1533-8339
Journal of Music Therapy	0022-2917	2053-7395
Music Therapy Perspectives	0734-6875	2053-7387
Social Problems	0037-7791	1533-8533

Arbitration International	0957-0411	1875-8398
Economic Policy	0266-4658	1468-0327
The Monist	0026-9662	2153-3601
Journal of Global Security Studies	2057-3170	2057-3189
Journal of Consumer Research	0093-5301	1537-5277
Foreign Policy Analysis	1743-8586	1743-8594
International Political Sociology	1749-5679	1749-5687
International Studies Perspectives	1528-3577	1528-3585
International Studies Quarterly	0020-8833	1468-2478
International Studies Review	1521-9488	1468-2486
Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society	0066-7374	1467-9264
American Journal of Legal History	0002-9319	2161-797X
Aristotelian Society Supplementary Volume	0309-7013	1467-8349
Western Historical Quarterly	0043-3810	1939-8603
International Affairs	0020-5850	1468-2346
Journal of the European Economic Association	1542-4766	1542-4774
The American Journal of Comparative Law	0002-919X	2326-9197

Licensed Material: Oxford Journals Life Sciences Collection

Title	pISSN	eISSN
Alcohol and Alcoholism	0735-0414	1464-3502
Behavioral Ecology	1045-2249	1465-7279
Bioinformatics	1367-4803	1460-2059
Brain	0006-8950	1460-2156
Carcinogenesis	0143-3334	1460-2180
Cerebral Cortex	1047-3211	1460-2199
Chemical Senses	0379-864X	1464-3553
European Review of Agricultural Economics	0165-1587	1464-3618
Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research	0015-752X	1464-3626
Glycobiology	0959-6658	1460-2423
Human Molecular Genetics	0964-6906	1460-2083
Human Reproduction	0268-1161	1460-2350
International Immunology	0953-8178	1460-2377
Microscopy	0022-0744	1477-9986
Journal of Experimental Botany	0022-0957	1460-2431
Journal of Heredity	0022-1503	1465-7333
Journal of Molluscan Studies	0260-1230	1464-3766
Journal of Petrology	0022-3530	1460-2415
Journal of Plankton Research	0142-7873	1464-3774

MHR: Basic science of reproductive medicine	1360-9947	1460-2407
Mutagenesis	0267-8357	1464-3804
Protein Engineering, Design and Selection	1741-0126	1741-0134
Toxicological Sciences	1096-6080	1096-0929
Plant and Cell Physiology	0032-0781	1471-9053
Annals of Work Exposures and Health	0003-4878	1475-3162
Annals of Botany	0305-7364	1095-8290
Molecular Biology and Evolution	0737-4038	1537-1719
The Journal of Biochemistry	0021-924X	1756-2651
Integrative and Comparative Biology	1540-7063	1557-7023
Briefings in Functional Genomics	2041-2649	2041-2657
Briefings in Bioinformatics	1467-5463	1477-4054
ICES Journal of Marine Science	1054-3139	1095-9289
Journal of Plant Ecology	1752-9921	1752-993X
The Journals of Gerontology: Series B	1079-5014	1758-5368
Systematic Biology	1063-5157	1076-836X
Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica	1672-9145	1745-7270
The Journals of Gerontology: Series A	1079-5006	1758-535X
The Gerontologist	0016-9013	1758-5341
Tree Physiology	0829-318X	1758-4469

Journal of Molecular Cell Biology	1674-2788	1759-4685
Environmental History	1084-5453	1930-8892
Research Evaluation	0958-2029	1471-5449
Journal of Analytical Toxicology	0146-4760	1945-2403
Journal of Chromatographic Science	0021-9665	1945-239X
ILAR Journal	1084-2020	1930-6180
BioScience	0006-3568	1525-3244
Poultry Science	0032-5791	1525-3171
The Journal of Applied Poultry Research	1056-6171	1537-0437
Mammalian Species		1545-1410
Journal of Mammalogy	0022-2372	1545-1542
FEMS Microbiology Ecology	0168-6496	1574-6941
FEMS Microbiology Letters	0378-1097	1574-6968
FEMS Microbiology Reviews	0168-6445	1574-6976
FEMS Yeast Research	1567-1356	1567-1364
Pathogens and Disease		2049-632X

Annals of the Entomological Society of America	0013-8746	1938-2901
American Entomologist	1046-2821	2155-9902
Environmental Entomology	0046-225X	1938-2936
Journal of Economic Entomology	0022-0493	1938-291X
Journal of Medical Entomology	0022-2585	1938-2928
American Journal of Clinical Pathology	0002-9173	1943-7722
Journal of Neuropathology & Experimental Neurology	0022-3069	1554-6578
Biology of Reproduction	0006-3363	1529-7268
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4066	1095-8312
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4074	1095-8339
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society	0024-4082	1096-3642
Journal of Crustacean Biology	1120-8694	1442-2050
Endocrine Reviews	0163-769X	1945-7189
Endocrinology	0013-7227	1945-7170
The Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism	0021-972X	1945-719X

4. Sage Publications

Licensed Material: HSS Package

Title	pISSN	eISSN
A Current Bibliography on African Affairs	0011-3255	2058-7473
Abstracts in Anthropology	0001-3455	2057-178X
Accounting History	1032-3732	1749-3374
Acta Sociologica	0001-6993	1502-3869
Action Research	1476-7503	1741-2617
Active Learning in Higher Education	1469-7874	1741-2625
Administration & Society	0095-3997	1552-3039
Administrative Science Quarterly	0001-8392	1930-3815
Adoption & Fostering	0308-5759	1740-469X
Adult Education Quarterly	0741-7136	1552-3047
Adult Learning	1045-1595	2162-4070
Advances in Developing Human Resources	1523-4223	1552-3055
Advances in methods and practices in psychological science	2515-2459	2515-2467
AERA Open	2332-8584	2332-8584
Affilia	0886-1099	1552-3020

Agrarian South: Journal of Political Economy	2277-9760	2321-0281
Alexandria	0955-7490	2050-4551
Alternative Law Journal	1037969X	23989084
AlterNative: An International Journal of Indigenous Peoples	11771801	11741740
Alternatives	0304-3754	2163-3150
American Behavioral Scientist	0002-7642	1552-3381
American Educational Research Journal	0002-8312	1935-1011
American Journal of Evaluation	1098-2140	1557-0878
American Journal of Health Promotion	0890-1171	2168-6602
American Journal of Law & Medicine	0098-8588	1559-3258
American Politics Research	1532-673X	1552-3373
American Review of Public Administration, The	0275-0740	1552-3357
American Sociological Review	0003-1224	1939-8271
American String Teacher	0003-1313	2515-4842
Animation	1746-8477	1746-8485
ANNALS of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, The	0002-7162	1552-3349
Anthropocene Review, The	2053-0196	2053-020X

Anthropological Theory	1463-4996	1741-2641
Antyajaa: Indian Journal of Women and Social Change	2455-6327	24563722
Applied Psychological Measurement	0146-6216	1552-3497
Armed Forces & Society	0095-327X	1556-0848
Arts and Humanities in Higher Education	1474-0222	1741-265X
Asia Pacific Media Educator	1326-365X	2321-5410
Asian and Pacific Migration Journal	0117-1968	
Asian Journal of Comparative Politics	2057-8911	2057-892X
Asian Journal of Legal Education	2321-0058	2348-2451
Asian Journal of Management Cases	0972-8201	0973-0621
Asia-Pacific Journal of Management Research and Innovation	2319-510X	2321-0729
Assessment	1073-1911	1552-3489
Assessment for Effective Intervention	1534-5084	1938-7458
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology	0004-8658	1837-9273
Australian Journal of Career Development	1038-4162	2200-6974
Australian Journal of Education	0004-9441	2050-5884
Australian Journal of Management	0312-8962	1327-2020
Autism	1362-3613	1461-7005
Autism & Developmental Language Impairments	2396-9415	2396-9415
Behavior Modification	0145-4455	1552-4167
Behavioral Disorders	01987429	21635307
Beyond Behavior	10742956	21635323
Bible Translator, The	2051-6770	2051-6789
Biblical Theology Bulletin	0146-1079	1945-7596
Big Data & Society	0123-4567	2053-9517
Bioscope: South Asian Screen Studies	0974-9276	0976-352X
BMS: Bulletin of Sociological Methodology/Bulletin de Méthodologie Sociologique	0759-1063	2070-2779
Body & Society	1357-034X	1460-3632
British Journal of Music Therapy	1359-4575	2059-9773
British Journal of Visual Impairment	0264-6196	1744-5809
British Journalism Review	0956-4748	1741-2668
Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society	0270-4676	1552-4183
Business & Society	0007-6503	1552-4205
Business and Professional Communication Quarterly	2329-4906	1552-4191
Business Information Review	0266-3821	1741-6450
Business Perspectives & Research	2278-5337	2394-9937
Cahiers Élisabéthains	0184-7678	2054-4715
Calcutta Statistical Association Bulletin	0008-0683	24566462
California Management Review	00081256	21628564
Canadian Journal of School Psychology	0829-5735	2154-3984
Capital & Class	0309-8168	2041-0980

Career Development and Transition for Exceptional Individuals	0885-7288	2165-1442
Child Language Teaching and Therapy	0265-6590	1477-0865
Child Maltreatment	1077-5595	1552-6119
Childhood	0907-5682	1461-7013
China Information	0920-203X	1741-590X
China Report	0009-4455	0973-063X
Chinese Journal of Sociology	2057-150X	2057-1518
Chinese Sociological Dialogue	2397-2009	2397-2017
Christianity & Literature	0148-3331	2056-5666
Citizenship, Social and Economics Education	2047-1734	2047-1734
Clinical Case Studies	1534-6501	1552-3802
Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry	1359-1045	1461-7021
Clinical Ethics	1477-7509	1758-101X
Clinical Psychological Science	2167-7026	2167-7034
Clinical Risk	1356-2622	1758-1028
Clothing and Textiles Research Journal	0887-302X	1940-2473
Common Law World Review	1473-7795	1740-5556
Communication & the Public	2057-0473	2057-0481
Communication and Sport	2167-4795	2167-4809
Communication Disorders Quarterly	1525-7401	1538-4837
Communication Research	0093-6502	1552-3810
Community College Review	0091-5521	1940-2325
Comparative Political Studies	0010-4140	1552-3829
Compensation & Benefits Review	0886-3687	1552-3837
Competition & Change	1024-5294	1477-2221
Competition and Regulation in Network Industries	17835917	23992956
Conflict Management and Peace Science	0738-8942	1549-9219
Contemporary Drug Problems	0091-4509	2055-1029
Contemporary Education Dialogue	0973-1849	2249-5320
Contemporary Issues in Early Childhood	1463-9491	1463-9491
Contemporary Review of the Middle East	2347-7989	2349-0055
Contemporary Sociology: A Journal of Reviews	0094-3061	1939-8638
Contemporary Voice of Dalit	2455-328X	2456-0502
Contexts	1536-5042	1537-6052
Contributions to Indian Sociology	0069-9667	0973-0648
Convergence	1354-8565	1748-7382
Cooperation and Conflict	0010-8367	1460-3691
Cornell Hospitality Quarterly	1938-9655	1938-9663
Counseling Psychologist, The	0011-0000	1552-3861
Crime & Delinquency	0011-1287	1552-387X
Crime, Media, Culture	1741-6590	1741-6604
Criminal Justice and Behavior	0093-8548	1552-3594

Criminal Justice Policy Review	0887-4034	1552-3586
Criminal Justice Review	0734-0168	1556-3839
Criminology & Criminal Justice	1748-8958	1748-8966
Critical Research on Religion	2050-3032	2050-3040
Critical Social Policy	0261-0183	1461-703X
Critical Sociology	0896-9205	1569-1632
Critical Studies in Television	1749-6020	1749-6039
Critique of Anthropology	0308-275X	1460-3721
Cross-Cultural Research	1069-3971	1552-3578
Cultural Dynamics	0921-3740	1461-7048
Cultural Geographies	1474-4740	1477-0881
Cultural Sociology	1749-9755	1749-9763
Cultural Studies <=> Critical Methodologies	1532-7086	1552-356X
Culture & Psychology	1354-067X	1461-7056
Current Directions in Psychological Science	0963-7214	1467-8721
Current Sociology	0011-3921	1461-7064
Currents in Biblical Research	1476-993X	1745-5200
Dementia	1471-3012	1741-2684
Dialogues in Human Geography	2043-8206	2043-8214
Digital Health (OA)	2055-2076	2055-2076
Diogenes	0392-1921	1467-7695
Discourse & Communication	1750-4813	1750-4821
Discourse & Society	0957-9265	1460-3624
Discourse Studies	1461-4456	1461-7080
Drug Science, Policy and Law	2050-3245	2050-3245
East European Politics and Societies	0888-3254	1533-8371
Economic and Industrial Democracy	0143-831X	1461-7099
Economic and Labour Relations Review, The	1035-3046	1838-2673
Economic Development Quarterly	0891-2424	1552-3543
Education and Urban Society	0013-1245	1552-3535
Education Citizenship and Social Justice	1746-1979	1746-1987
Educational Administration Quarterly	0013-161X	1552-3519
Educational and Psychological Measurement	0013-1644	1552-3888
Educational Evaluation and Policy Analysis	0162-3737	1935-1062
Educational Management Administration & Leadership	1741-1432	1741-1440
Educational Policy	0895-9048	1552-3896
Educational Researcher	0013-189X	1935-102X
E-Learning and Digital Media	2042-7530	2042-7530
Electronic News	1931-244X	1931-244X
Emerging Adulthood	2167-6968	2167-6984
Emerging Economy Studies	2394-9015	2454-2148
Emotion Review	1754-0739	1754-0747
Empirical Studies of the Arts	0276-2374	2041-6695

Energy & Environment	0958-305X	2048-4070
Entrepreneurship Education and Pedagogy	25151274	25151274
Entrepreneurship Theory and Practice	1042-2587	1540-6520
Environment and Behavior	0013-9165	1552-390X
Environment and Planning A	0308-518X	1472-3409
Environment and Planning B: Planning and Design	0265-8135	1472-3417
Environment and Planning C: Politics and Space	2399-6544	2399-6552
Environment and Planning D: Society and Space	0263-7758	1472-3433
Environment and Planning E: Nature and Space	2514-8486	2514-8494
Environment and Urbanization	0956-2478	1746-0301
Environment and Urbanization Asia	0975-4253	0976-3546
Environmental Law Review	1461-4529	1740-5564
Ergonomics in Design: The Quarterly of Human Factors Applications	1064-8046	2169-5083
Ethnicities	1468-7968	1741-2706
Ethnography	1466-1381	1741-2714
European Educational Research Journal	1474-9041	1474-9041
European History Quarterly	0265-6914	1461-7110
European Journal of Communication	0267-3231	1460-3705
European Journal of Criminology	1477-3708	1741-2609
European Journal of Cultural Studies	1367-5494	1460-3551
European Journal of Industrial Relations	0959-6801	1461-7129
European Journal of International Relations	1354-0661	1460-3713
European Journal of Political Theory	1474-8851	1741-2730
European Journal of Probation	2066-2203	2066-2203
European Journal of Social Security	13882627	23992948
European Journal of Social Theory	1368-4310	1461-7137
European Journal of Women's Studies	1350-5068	1461-7420
European Labour Law Journal	20319525	23995556
European Physical Education Review	1356-336X	1741-2749
European Union Politics	1465-1165	1741-2757
European Urban and Regional Studies	0969-7764	1461-7145
European View		1865-5831
Evaluation	1356-3890	1461-7153
Evaluation & the Health Professions	0163-2787	1552-3918
Evaluation Review	0193-841X	1552-3926
Evolutionary Psychology (OA)	1474-7049	1474-7049
Exceptional Children	0014-4029	2163-5560
Expository Times	0014-5246	1745-5308
Families in Society	1044-3894	1945-1350
Family Business Review	0894-4865	1741-6248
Family Journal, The	1066-4807	1552-3950
Feminism & Psychology	0959-3535	1461-7161

Feminist Criminology	1557-0851	1557-086X
Feminist Theology	0966-7350	1745-5189
Feminist Theory	1464-7001	1741-2773
Field Methods	1525-822X	1552-3969
First Language	0142-7237	1740-2344
Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities	1088-3576	1538-4829
Foreign Trade Review	0015-7325	0971-7633
Forum Italicum	0014-5858	2168-989X
French Cultural Studies	0957-1558	1740-2352
Games and Culture	1555-4120	1555-4139
Gender & Society	0891-2432	1552-3977
General Music Today	1048-3713	1931-3756
German Journal of Human Resource Management (Zeitschrift für Personalforschung)	2397-0022	2397-0030
Gerontology and Geriatric Medicine (OA)	2333-7214	2333-7214
Gifted Child Quarterly	0016-9862	1934-9041
Gifted Child Today	1076-2175	2162-951X
Gifted Education International	0261-4294	2047-9077
Global Business Review	0972-1509	0973-0664
Global Health Promotion	1757-9759	1757-9767
Global Journal of Emerging Market Economies	0974-9101	0975-2730
Global Media and China	2059-4364	2059-4372
Global Media and Communication	1742-7665	1742-7673
Global Social Policy	1468-0181	1741-2803
Global Studies of Childhood	2043-6106	2043-6106
Group & Organization Management	1059-6011	1552-3993
Group Analysis	0533-3164	1461-717X
Group Processes & Intergroup Relations	1368-4302	1461-7188
Health Education & Behavior	1090-1981	1552-6127
Health Education Journal	0017-8969	1748-8176
Health Informatics Journal	1460-4582	1741-2811
Health Information Management Journal	1833-3583	1833-3575
Health Promotion Practice	1524-8399	1552-6372
Health: An Interdisciplinary Journal	1363-4593	1461-7196
Healthcare Management Forum	0840-4704	2352-3883
HERD: Health Environments Research & Design Journal	1937-5867	2055-6683
Higher Education for the Future	2347-6311	2348-5779
Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences	0739-9863	1552-6364
History and Sociology of South Asia	2230-8075	2249-5312
History of Psychiatry	0957-154X	1740-2360
History of Science	0073-2753	1753-8564
History of the Human Sciences	0952-6951	1461-720X
Holocene, The	0959-6836	1477-0911

Homicide Studies	1088-7679	1552-6720
Human Factors	0018-7208	1547-8181
Human Relations	0018-7267	1741-282X
Human Resource Development Review	1534-4843	1552-6712
Humanity & Society	0160-5976	2372-9708
IFLA Journal	0340-0352	1745-2651
IIM Kozhikode Society & Management Review	2277-9752	2321-029X
Illness, Crisis & Loss	1054-1373	1552-6968
ILR Review	0019-7939	2162-271X
Imagination, Cognition and Personality	0276-2366	1541-4477
Improving Schools	1365-4802	1475-7583
Index on Censorship	0306-4220	1746-6067
India Quarterly: A Journal of International Affairs	0974-9284	0975-2684
Indian Economic and Social History Review	0019-4646	0973-0893
Indian Historical Review, The	0376-9836	0975-5977
Indian Journal of Corporate Governance	0974-6862	2454-2482
Indian Journal of Gender Studies	0971-5215	0973-0672
Indian Journal of Human Development	0973-7030	2456480X
Indian Journal of Public Administration	00195561	
Industry & Higher Education	0950-4222	2043-6858
Information Development	0266-6669	1741-6469
Information Visualization	1473-8716	1473-8724
InnovAiT	1755-7380	1755-7399
INQUIRY: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing	1945-7243	0046-9580
Insight on Africa	0975-0878	0976-3465
International Area Studies Review	2233-8659	2049-1123
International Bulletin of Mission Research	2396-9393	2396-9407
International Communication Gazette	1748-0485	1748-0493
International Criminal Justice Review	1057-5677	1556-3855
International Journal of Behavioral Development	0165-0254	1464-0651
International Journal of Bilingualism	1367-0069	1756-6878
International Journal of Business Communication	2329-4884	1552-4582
International Journal of Christianity & Education	2056-9971	2056-998X
International Journal of Comparative Sociology	0020-7152	1745-2554
International Journal of Cross Cultural Management	1470-5958	1741-2838
International Journal of Cultural Studies	1367-8779	1460-356X
International Journal Of Discrimination And The Law	1358-2291	2047-9468
International Journal of Evidence and Proof	1365-7127	1740-5572
International Journal of Health Services	0020-7314	1541-4469
International Journal of Maritime History	0843-8714	2052-7756
International Journal of Market Research	1470-7853	2515-2173
International Journal of Music Education	0255-7614	1744-795X

International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology	0306-624X	1552-6933
International Journal of Police Science and Management	1461-3557	1478-1603
International Journal of Press/Politics, The	1940-1612	1940-1620
International Journal of Qualitative Methods	1609-4069	1609-4069
International Journal of Rural Management	0973-0052	0973-0680
International Journal of Social Psychiatry	0020-7640	1741-2854
International Journal of Sports Science & Coaching	1747-9541	2048-397X
International Journal: Canada's Journal of Global Policy Analysis	0020-7020	2052-465X
International Migration Review		
International Political Science Abstracts / Documentation Politique Internationale	0020-8345	1751-9292
International Political Science Review/ Revue internationale de science politique	0192-5121	1460-373X
International Quarterly of Community Health Education	0272-684X	1541-3519
International Regional Science Review	0160-0176	1552-6925
International Relations	0047-1178	1741-2862
International Review for the Sociology of Sport	1012-6902	1461-7218
International Review of Administrative Sciences	0020-8523	1461-7226
International Review Of Victimology	0269-7580	2047-9433
International Small Business Journal	0266-2426	1741-2870
International Social Work	0020-8728	1461-7234
International Sociology	0268-5809	1461-7242
International Studies	0020-8817	0973-0702
Interpretation	0020-9643	2159-340X
Intervention in School and Clinic	1053-4512	1538-4810
iPerception (OA)	2041-6695	2041-6695
Irish Economic and Social History	0332-4893	2050-4918
Irish Journal of Sociology	0791-6035	2050-5280
Irish Theological Quarterly	0021-1400	1752-4989
Jadavpur Journal of International Relations	0973-5984	2349-0047
Jindal Journal of Business Research	2278-6821	2321-0311
Journal for the Education of the Gifted	0162-3532	2162-9501
Journal for the History of Astronomy	0021-8286	1753-8556
Journal for the Study of the New Testament	0142-064X	1745-5294
Journal for the Study of the Old Testament	0309-0892	1476-6728
Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha	0951-8207	1745-5286
Journal of Accounting, Auditing & Finance	0148-558X	2160-4061
Journal of Adolescent Research	0743-5584	1552-6895
Journal of Adult and Continuing Education	1477-9714	1479-7194
Journal of Advanced Academics	1932-202X	2162-9536
Journal of Aging and Health	0898-2643	1552-6887

Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, The	0021-8863	1552-6879
Journal of Applied Gerontology	0733-4648	1552-4523
Journal of Applied Social Science	1936-7244	1937-0245
Journal of Asian and African Studies	0021-9096	1745-2538
Journal of Asian Security and International Affairs	2347-9970	2349-0039
Journal of Attention Disorders	1087-0547	1557-1246
Journal of Black Psychology	0095-7984	1552-4558
Journal of Black Studies	0021-9347	1552-4566
Journal of Business and Technical Communication	1050-6519	1552-4574
Journal of Career Assessment	1069-0727	1552-4590
Journal of Career Development	0894-8453	1556-0856
Journal of Cases in Educational Leadership	1555-4589	1555-4589
Journal of Child Health Care	1367-4935	1741-2889
Journal of Chinese Writing Systems	25138502	25138510
Journal of Classical Sociology	1468-795X	1741-2897
Journal of Cognitive Engineering and Decision Making	1555-3434	2169-5032
Journal of College Student Retention: Research, Theory & Practice	1521-0251	1541-4167
Journal of Commonwealth Literature, The	0021-9894	1741-6442
Journal of Communication Inquiry	0196-8599	1552-4612
Journal of Conflict Resolution	0022-0027	1552-8766
Journal of Consumer Culture	1469-5405	1741-2900
Journal of Contemporary Criminal Justice	1043-9862	1552-5406
Journal of Contemporary Ethnography	0891-2416	1552-5414
Journal of Contemporary History	0022-0094	1461-7250
Journal of Creating Value	2394-9643	2454-213X
Journal of Creative Communications	0973-2586	0973-2594
Journal of Criminal Law	0022-0183	1740-5580
Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology	0022-0221	1552-5422
Journal of Developing Societies	0169-796X	1745-2546
Journal of Development Policy and Practice	2455-1333	2455-4953
Journal of Disability Policy Studies	1044-2073	1538-4802
Journal of Drug Education: Substance Abuse Research and Prevention	0047-2379	1541-4159
Journal of Early Adolescence, The	0272-4316	1552-5449
Journal of Early Childhood Literacy	1468-7984	1741-2919
Journal of Early Childhood Research	1476-718X	1741-2927
Journal of Early Intervention	1053-8151	2154-3992
Journal of Education	0022-0574	
Journal of Education for Sustainable Development	0973-4082	0973-4074
Journal of Educational and Behavioral Statistics	1076-9986	1935-1054
Journal of Educational Computing Research	0735-6331	1541-4140
Journal of Educational Technology Systems	0047-2395	1541-3810

Journal of Emerging Market Finance	0972-6527	0973-0710
Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders	1063-4266	1538-4799
Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics	1556-2646	1556-2654
Journal of English Linguistics	0075-4242	1552-5457
Journal of Entrepreneurship	0971-3557	0973-0745
Journal of Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Emerging Economies	2393-9575	2394-9945
Journal of Environment & Development, The	1070-4965	1552-5465
Journal of European Social Policy	0958-9287	1461-7269
Journal of European Studies	0047-2441	1740-2379
Journal of Experiential Education	1053-8259	2169-009X
Journal of Family History	0363-1990	1552-5473
Journal of Family Issues	0192-513X	1552-5481
Journal of General Management	03063070	17596106
Journal of Generic Medicines	1741-1343	1741-7090
Journal of Health and Social Behavior	0022-1465	2150-6000
Journal of Health Management	0972-0634	0973-0729
Journal of Health Psychology	1359-1053	1461-7277
Journal of Heritage Management	2455-9296	24564796
Journal of Hispanic Higher Education	1538-1927	1552-5716
Journal of Historical Research in Music Education	1536-6006	2328-2525
Journal of Hospitality & Tourism Research	1096-3480	1557-7554
Journal of Human Values	0971-6858	0973-0737
Journal of Humanistic Psychology	0022-1678	1552-650X
Journal of Industrial Relations	0022-1856	1472-9296
Journal of Information Science	0165-5515	1741-6485
Journal of Infrastructure Development	0974-9306	0975-5969
Journal of Interdisciplinary Economics	0260-1079	2321-5305
Journal of International Political Theory	1755-0882	1755-1722
Journal of Interpersonal Violence	0886-2605	1552-6518
Journal of Land and Rural Studies	2321-0249	2321-7464
Journal of Language and Social Psychology	0261-927X	1552-6526
Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics	1073-1105	1748-720X
Journal of Leadership & Organizational Studies	1548-0518	1939-7089
Journal of Learning Disabilities	0022-2194	1538-4780
Journal of Librarianship and Information Science	0961-0006	1741-6477
Journal of Literacy Research	1086-296X	1554-8430
Journal of Macromarketing	0276-1467	1552-6534
Journal of Management	0149-2063	1557-1211
Journal of Management Education	1052-5629	1552-6658
Journal of Management Inquiry	1056-4926	1552-6542
Journal of Marketing Education	0273-4753	1552-6550
Journal of Material Culture	1359-1835	1460-3586

Journal of Medical Marketing	1745-7904	1745-7912
Journal of Migration and Human Security		2330-2488
Journal of Mixed Methods Research	1558-6898	1558-6901
Journal of Music Teacher Education	1057-0837	1945-0079
Journal of Pastoral Care & Counseling	1542-3050	2167-776X
Journal of Peace Research	0022-3433	1460-3578
Journal of Planning Education and Research	0739-456X	1552-6577
Journal of Planning History	1538-5132	1552-6585
Journal of Planning Literature	0885-4122	1552-6593
Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions	1098-3007	1538-4772
Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment	0734-2829	1557-5144
Journal of Research in Crime and Delinquency	0022-4278	1552-731X
Journal of Research in International Education	1475-2409	1741-2943
Journal of Research in Music Education	0022-4294	1945-0095
Journal of Research in Nursing	1744-9871	1744-988X
Journal of Research on Leadership Education	1942-7751	1942-7751
Journal of Service Research	1094-6705	1552-7379
Journal of Social and Personal Relationships	0265-4075	1460-3608
Journal of Social Archaeology	1469-6053	1741-2951
Journal of Social Work	1468-0173	1741-296X
Journal of Sociology	1440-7833	1741-2978
Journal of South Asian Development	0973-1741	0973-1733
Journal of Special Education Technology	0162-6434	2381-3121
Journal of Special Education, The	0022-4669	1538-4764
Journal of Sport and Social Issues	0193-7235	1552-7638
Journal of Sports Economics	1527-0025	1552-7794
Journal of Strategic Contracting and Negotiation	2055-5636	2055-5644
Journal of Studies in International Education	1028-3153	1552-7808
Journal of Teacher Education	0022-4871	1552-7816
Journal of Technical Writing and Communication	0047-2816	1541-3780
Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association	0003-0651	1941-2460
Journal of Theoretical Politics	0951-6298	1460-3667
Journal of Transformative Education	1541-3446	1552-7840
Journal of Transport History	0022-5266	1759-3999
Journal of Travel Research	0047-2875	1552-6763
Journal of Urban History	0096-1442	1552-6771
Journal of Vacation Marketing	1356-7667	1479-1870
Journal of Visual Culture	1470-4129	1741-2994
Journalism	1464-8849	1741-3001
Journalism & Communication Monographs	1522-6379	2161-4342
Journalism & Mass Communication Educator	1077-6958	2161-4326
Journalism & Mass Communication Quarterly	1077-6990	2161-430X
Justice Research and Policy	1525-1071	1942-8022

Labor Studies Journal	0160-449X	1538-9758
Language & Speech	0023-8309	1756-6053
Language and Literature	0963-9470	1461-7293
Language Teaching Research	1362-1688	1477-0954
Language Testing	0265-5322	1477-0946
Latin American Perspectives	0094-582X	1552-678X
Law, Culture and the Humanities	1743-8721	1743-9752
Leadership	1742-7150	1742-7169
Learning Disability Quarterly	0731-9487	2168-376X
Literacy Research: Theory, Method, and Practice	2381-3369	2381-3377
Literature and History	0306-1973	2050-4594
Local Economy	0269-0942	1470-9325
Maastricht Journal of European and Comparative Law	1023263X	23995548
Management and Labour Studies	0258-042X	2321-0710
Management Communication Quarterly	0893-3189	1552-6798
Management in Education	0892-0206	1741-9883
Management Learning	1350-5076	1461-7307
Management Teaching Review	2379-2981	2379-2981
Margin - The Journal of Applied Economic Research	0973-8010	0973-8029
Marketing Theory	1470-5931	1741-301X
Media International Australia	1329-878X	2200-467X
Media, Culture & Society	0163-4437	1460-3675
Media, War & Conflict	1750-6352	1750-6360
Medical Law International	0968-5332	2047-9441
Medicine, Science and the Law	0025-8024	2042-1818
Medico-Legal Journal	0025-8172	2042-1834
Medieval History Journal	0971-9458	0973-0753
Memory Studies	1750-6980	1750-6999
Men and Masculinities	1097-184X	1552-6828
Metamorphosis: A Journal of Management Research	0972-6225	2348-9324
Methodological Innovations	2059-7991	2059-7991
Millennial Asia	0976-3996	2321-7081
Millennium: Journal of International Studies	0305-8298	1477-9021
Missiology: An International Review	0091-8296	2051-3623
Mobile Media & Communication	2050-1579	2050-1587
Modern China	0097-7004	1552-6836
Music & Science		2059-2043
Music Educators Journal	0027-4321	1945-0087
Musicae Scientiae	1029-8649	2045-4147
NASSP Bulletin	0192-6365	1930-1405
National Institute Economic Review	0027-9501	1741-3036
Netherlands Quarterly of Human Rights	09240519	22147357
New Journal of European Criminal Law	20322844	2399293X

New Labor Forum	1095-7960	1557-2978
New Media & Society	1461-4448	1461-7315
NEW SOLUTIONS: A Journal of Environmental and Occupational Health Policy	1048-2911	1541-3772
Newspaper Research Journal	0739-5329	2055-5520
Nineteenth Century Theatre and Film	1748-3727	2048-2906
Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly	0899-7640	1552-7395
Nordic Journal of Nursing Research	2057-1585	2057-1593
Nordic Studies on Alcohol and Drugs	14550725	14586126
North American Archaeologist	0197-6931	1541-3543
Nursing Ethics	0969-7330	1477-0989
OMEGA - Journal of Death and Dying	0030-2228	1541-3764
Organization	1350-5084	1461-7323
Organization & Environment	1086-0266	1552-7417
Organization Studies	0170-8406	1741-3044
Organizational Psychology Review	2041-3866	2041-3874
Organizational Research Methods	1094-4281	1552-7425
Outlook on Agriculture	0030-7270	2043-6866
Paradigm	0971-8907	2394-6083
Party Politics	1354-0688	1460-3683
Pedagogy in Health Promotion	2373-3799	2373-3802
Perception	0301-0066	1468-4233
Perceptual and Motor Skills	0031-5125	1558-688X
Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin	0146-1672	1552-7433
Personality and Social Psychology Review	1088-8683	1532-7957
Perspectives in Public Health	1757-9139	1757-9147
Perspectives on Psychological Science	1745-6916	1539-6053
Phi Delta Kappan Magazine	0031-7217	1940-6487
Philosophy & Social Criticism	0191-4537	1461-734X
Philosophy of the Social Sciences	0048-3931	1552-7441
Planning Theory	1473-0952	1741-3052
Police Journal	0032-258X	1740-5599
Police Quarterly	1098-6111	1552-745X
Policy Futures in Education	1478-2103	1478-2103
Policy Insights from the Behavioral and Brain Sciences	2372-7322	2372-7330
Political Insight	2041-9058	2041-9066
Political Research Quarterly	1065-9129	1938-274X
Political Studies	0032-3217	1467-9248
Political Studies Review	1478-9299	1478-9302
Political Theory	0090-5917	1552-7476
Politics	0263-3957	1467-9256
Politics & Society	0032-3292	1552-7514
Politics, Philosophy & Economics	1470-594X	1741-3060

Power and Education	1757-7438	1757-7438
Prison Journal, The	0032-8855	1552-7522
Probation Journal	0264-5505	1741-3079
Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society Annual Meeting	1541-9312	1541-9312
Proceedings of the International Symposium of Human Factors and Ergonomics in Healthcare	2327-8595	2327-8595
Progress in Development Studies	1464-9934	1477-027X
Progress in Human Geography	0309-1325	1477-0288
Progress in Physical Geography	0309-1333	1477-0296
Psychological Reports	0033-2941	1558-691X
Psychological Science	0956-7976	1467-9280
Psychological Science in the Public Interest	1529-1009	1745-6924
Psychology and Developing Societies	0971-3336	0973-0761
Psychology Learning & Teaching	1475-7257	1475-7257
Psychology of Music	0305-7356	0305-7356
Psychology of Women Quarterly	0361-6843	1471-6402
Public Finance Review	1091-1421	1552-7530
Public Personnel Management	0091-0260	1945-7421
Public Policy and Administration	0952-0767	1749-4192
Public Relations Inquiry	2046-147X	2046-1488
Public Understanding of Science	0963-6625	1361-6609
Public Works Management & Policy	1087-724X	1552-7549
Punishment & Society	1462-4745	1741-3095
Qualitative Health Research	1049-7323	1552-7557
Qualitative Inquiry	1077-8004	1552-7565
Qualitative Research	1468-7941	1741-3109
Qualitative Social Work	1473-3250	1741-3117
Race & Class	0306-3968	1741-3125
Race and Justice	2153-3687	2153-3687
Rationality and Society	1043-4631	1461-7358
Recherche et Applications en Marketing	3767-3701	2051-2821
Recherche et Applications en Marketing (English)	2051-5707	2051-5707
Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin	0034-3552	1538-4853
RELC Journal	0033-6882	1745-526X
Remedial and Special Education	0741-9325	1538-4756
Research & Politics	2053-1680	2053-1680
Research and Practice for Persons with Severe Disabilities	1540-7969	2169-2408
Research Ethics	1747-0161	2047-6094
Research in Comparative and International Education	1745-4999	1745-4999
Research in Education	0034-5237	2050-4608
Research on Aging	0164-0275	1552-7573
Research on Social Work Practice	1049-7315	1552-7581

Research Studies in Music Education	1321-103X	1834-5530
Review & Expositor: An International Baptist Journal	0034-6373	2052-9449
Review of Educational Research	0034-6543	1935-1046
Review of Market Integration	0974-9292	0975-4709
Review of Public Personnel Administration	0734-371X	1552-759X
Review of Radical Political Economics	0486-6134	1552-8502
Review of Research in Education	0091-732X	1935-1038
Rural Special Education Quarterly	87568705	21688605
SAGE Open	2158-2440	2158-2440
Scandinavian Journal of Surgery	1457-4969	1799-7267
School Psychology International	0143-0343	1461-7374
Science Communication	1075-5470	1552-8545
Science Technology and Society	0971-7218	0973-0796
Science, Technology & Human Values	0162-2439	1552-8251
Second Language Research	0267-6583	1477-0326
Security Dialogue	0967-0106	1460-3640
Sexual Abuse	1079-0632	1573-286X
Sexualisation Media and Society (OA)	2374-6238	2374-6238
Sexualities	1363-4607	1461-7382
Simulation & Gaming	1046-8781	1552-826X
Small Group Research	1046-4964	1552-8278
Social & Legal Studies	0964-6639	1461-7390
Social Change	0049-0857	0976-3538
Social Compass	0037-7686	1461-7404
Social Currents	2329-4965	2329-4973
Social Marketing Quarterly	1524-5004	1539-4093
Social Media + Society	2056-3051	2056-3051
Social Psychological and Personality Science	1948-5506	1948-5514
Social Psychology Quarterly	0190-2725	1939-8999
Social Science Computer Review	0894-4393	1552-8286
Social Science Information	0539-0184	1461-7412
Social Studies of Science	0306-3127	1460-3659
Society and Culture in South Asia	2393-8617	2394-9872
Society and Mental Health	2156-8693	2156-8731
Sociological Bulletin	00380229	
Sociological Methodology	0081-1750	1467-9531
Sociological Methods & Research	0049-1241	1552-8294
Sociological Perspectives	0731-1214	1533-8673
Sociological Research Online	13607804	13607804
Sociological Review	0038-0261	1467-954X
Sociological Theory	0735-2751	1467-9558
Sociology	0038-0385	1469-8684
Sociology of Education	0038-0407	1939-8573

Sociology of Race and Ethnicity	2332-6492	2332-6506
Socius	2378-0231	2378-0231
South African Journal of Psychology	0081-2463	2078-208X
South Asia Economic Journal	1391-5614	0973-077X
South Asia Research	0262-7280	1741-3141
South Asian Journal of Business and Management Cases	2277-9779	2321-0303
South Asian Journal of Human Resources Management	2322-0937	2349-5790
South Asian Journal Of Macroeconomics And Public Finance	2277-9787	2321-0273
South Asian Survey	0971-5231	0973-0788
South East Asia Research	0967-828X	2043-6874
Space and Culture	1206-3312	1552-8308
State and Local Government Review	0160-323X	1943-3409
State Politics & Policy Quarterly	1532-4400	1946-1607
Statistical Modelling	1471-082X	1477-0342
Strategic Organization	1476-1270	1741-315X
String Research Journal	1948-4992	2164-0661
Studies in Christian Ethics	0953-9468	1745-5235
Studies in History	0257-6430	0973-080X
Studies in Indian Politics	2321-0230	2321-7472
Studies in Microeconomics	2321-0222	2321-8398
Studies in People's History	2348-4489	2349-7718
Studies in Religion/ Sciences Religieuses	0008-4298	2042-0587
Teacher Education and Special Education	0888-4064	1944-4931
Teaching Exceptional Children	0040-0599	2163-5684
Teaching of Psychology	0098-6283	1532-8023
Teaching Public Administration	0144-7394	2047-8720
Teaching Sociology	0092-055X	1939-862X
Television & New Media	1527-4764	1552-8316
Textile Research Journal	0040-5175	1746-7748
The American Economist	0569-4345	2328-1235
The Antitrust Bulletin	0003-603X	2055-2076
The British Journal of Occupational Therapy	0308-0226	2348-5779
The British Journal of Politics and International Relations	1369-1481	1467-856X
The Downside Review	0012-5806	2397-3498
The Indian Economic Journal	00194662	
The International Journal of Aging and Human Development	0091-4150	1541-3535
The International Journal of Entrepreneurship and Innovation	1465-7503	2043-6882
The International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine	0091-2174	1541-3527
The Journal of Egyptian Archaeology	03075133	25140582
The Journal of Men's Studies	1060-8265	1474-7049
Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology	1747-0218	1747-0226

Theological Studies	0040-5639	2169-1304
Theology	0040-571X	2044-2696
Theology Today	0040-5736	2044-2556
Theoretical Criminology	1362-4806	1461-7439
Theory & Psychology	0959-3543	1461-7447
Theory and Research in Education	1477-8785	1741-3192
Theory, Culture & Society	0263-2764	1460-3616
Thesis Eleven	0725-5136	1461-7455
Time & Society	0961-463X	1461-7463
Topics in Early Childhood Special Education	0271-1214	1538-4845
Tourism and Hospitality Research	1467-3584	1742-9692
Tourism Economics	1354-8166	2044-0375
Tourist Studies	1468-7976	1741-3206
Transcultural Psychiatry	1363-4615	1461-7471
Transfer: European Review of Labour and Research	1024-2589	1996-7284
Transformation: An International Journal of Holistic Mission Studies	0265-3788	1759-8931
Trauma, Violence, & Abuse	1524-8380	1552-8324
UPDATE: Applications of Research in Music Education	8755-1233	1945-0109
Urban Affairs Review	1078-0874	1552-8332
Urban Education	0042-0859	1552-8340
Urban Studies	0042-0980	1360-063X
Urbanisation	2455-7471	24563714
Vikalpa: The Journal for Decision Makers	0256-0909	2395-3799
Violence Against Women	1077-8012	1552-8448
Vision	0972-2629	2249-5304
Visual Communication	1470-3572	1741-3214
War in History	0968-3445	1477-0385
Word of Mouth	1048-3950	2154-3941
Work and Occupations	0730-8884	1552-8464
Work, Employment & Society	0950-0170	1469-8722
World Affairs	0043-8200	1940-1582
World Future Review	1946-7567	2169-2793
Written Communication	0741-0883	1552-8472
Young	1103-3088	1741-3222
Young Exceptional Children	1096-2506	2154-400X
Youth & Society	0044-118X	1552-8499
Youth Justice	1473-2254	1747-6283
Youth Violence and Juvenile Justice	1541-2040	1556-9330

Licensed Material:

STM Package

Title	pISSN	eISSN
AADE in Practice	2325-1603	2325-1611
Acta Radiologica	0284-1851	1600-0455
Acta Radiologica Open	2047-9816	2058-4061
Action Research	1476-7503	1741-2617
Adaptive Behavior	1059-7123	1741-2633
Adsorption Science & Technology	0263-6174	2048-4038
Advances in Dental Research	0895-9374	1544-0737
Advances in Mechanical Engineering	1687-8140	1687-8140
Advances in methods and practices in psychological science	2515-2459	2515-2467
Advances in Structural Engineering	1369-4332	2048-4011
Air, Soil and Water Research		1178-6221
American Journal of Alzheimer's Disease & Other Dementias	1533-3175	1938-2731
American Journal of Cosmetic Surgery	0748-8068	2374-7722
American Journal of Health Promotion	0890-1171	2168-6602
American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Medicine	1049-9091	1938-2715
American Journal of Law & Medicine	0098-8588	1559-3258
American Journal of Lifestyle Medicine	1559-8276	1559-8284
American Journal of Medical Quality	1062-8606	1555-824X
American Journal of Men's Health	1557-9883	1557-9891
American Journal of Sports Medicine, The	0363-5465	1552-3365
Analytical Chemistry Insights		1177-3901
Angiology	0003-3197	1940-1574
Annals of Clinical Biochemistry	4563-5632	1758-1001
Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology	0003-4894	1943-572X
Annals of Pharmacotherapy	1060-0280	1542-6270
Annals of the ICRP	0146-6453	1872-969X
Antiviral Chemistry and Chemotherapy	0956-3202	2040-2066
Applied Biosafety	1535-6760	2470-1246
Applied Psychological Measurement	0146-6216	1552-3497
Applied Spectroscopy	0003-7028	1943-3530
Asian Cardiovascular & Thoracic Annals	0218-4923	1816-5370
Asia-Pacific Journal of Public Health	1010-5395	1941-2479
ASN Neuro	1759-0914	1759-0914
Assessment	1073-1911	1552-3489
Australasian Psychiatry	1039-8562	1440-1665
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry	0004-8674	1440-1614
Autism	1362-3613	1461-7005

Behavior Modification	0145-4455	1552-4167
Biochemistry Insights		1178-6264
Bioinformatics and Biology Insights		1177-9322
Biological Research For Nursing	1099-8004	1552-4175
Biomarker Insights		1177-2719
Biomarkers in Cancer		1179-299X
Biomedical Engineering and Computational Biology		1179-5972
Biomedical Informatics Insights		1178-2226
Bone and Tissue Regeneration Insights		1179-061X
Brain and Neuroscience Advances		2398-2128
Breast Cancer: Basic and Clinical Research		1178-2234
British Journal of Pain	2049-4637	2049-4645
British Journal of Visual Impairment	0264-6196	1744-5809
Building Acoustics	1351-010X	2059-8025
Building Services Engineering Research and Technology	0143-6244	1477-0849
Bulletin of Science, Technology & Society	0270-4676	1552-4183
Canadian Journal of Kidney Health and Disease	20543581	20543581
Canadian Journal of Nursing Research	0844-5621	1705-7051
Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy	0008-4174	1191-9828
Canadian Pharmacists Journal	1715-1635	1913-701X
Cancer Control		1073-2748
Cancer Growth and Metastasis		1179-0644
Cancer Informatics		1176-9351
Cardiovascular and Thoracic Open	2055-5520	2055-5520
Cartilage	1947-6035	1947-6043
Cell Medicine		2155-1790
Cell Transplantation	09636897	15553892
Cephalalgia	0333-1024	1468-2982
Child Maltreatment	1077-5595	1552-6119
Child Neurology Open	2329-048X	2329-048X
Chronic Illness	1742-3953	1745-9206
Chronic Respiratory Disease	1479-9723	1479-9731
Chronic Stress	2470-5470	2470-5470
Cleft Palate Craniofacial Journal	1055-6656	1545-1569
Clin-Alert	0069-4770	1530-812X
Clinical and Applied Thrombosis/Hemostasis	1076-0296	1938-2723
Clinical and Translational Neuroscience		2514-183X
Clinical Case Studies	1534-6501	1552-3802
Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry	1359-1045	1461-7021
Clinical EEG and Neuroscience	1550-0594	2169-5202

Clinical Ethics	1477-7509	1758-101X
Clinical Medicine Insights: Arthritis and Musculoskeletal Disorders		1179-5441
Clinical Medicine Insights: Blood Disorders		1179-545X
Clinical Medicine Insights: Cardiology		1179-5468
Clinical Medicine Insights: Case Reports		1179-5476
Clinical Medicine Insights: Circulatory, Respiratory and Pulmonary Medicine		1179-5484
Clinical Medicine Insights: Ear, Nose and Throat		1179-5506
Clinical Medicine Insights: Endocrinology and Diabetes		1179-5514
Clinical Medicine Insights: Gastroenterology		1179-5522
Clinical Medicine Insights: Oncology		1179-5549
Clinical Medicine Insights: Pathology		1179-5557
Clinical Medicine Insights: Pediatrics		1179-5565
Clinical Medicine Insights: Psychiatry		1179-5573
Clinical Medicine Insights: Reproductive Health		1179-5581
Clinical Medicine Insights: Therapeutics		1179-559X
Clinical Medicine Insights: Trauma and Intensive Medicine		1179-5603
Clinical Medicine Insights: Urology		1179-5611
Clinical Medicine Insights: Women's Health		1179-562X
Clinical Nursing Research	1054-7738	1552-3799
Clinical Pediatrics	0009-9228	1938-2707
Clinical Psychological Science	2167-7026	2167-7034
Clinical Rehabilitation	0269-2155	1477-0873
Clinical Risk	1356-2622	1758-1028
Clinical Trials	1740-7745	1740-7753
Clothing and Textiles Research Journal	0887-302X	1940-2473
Concurrent Engineering	1063-293X	1531-2003
Contemporary Drug Problems	0091-4509	2055-1029
Counseling Psychologist, The	0011-0000	1552-3861
Current Directions in Psychological Science	0963-7214	1467-8721
Dementia	1471-3012	1741-2684
Dementia and Neurodegeneration	2397-172X	2397-172X
Diabetes and Vascular Disease Research	1479-1641	1752-8984
Diabetes Educator, The	0145-7217	1554-6063
Digital Health	2055-2076	2055-2076
Dose-response	1559-3258	1559-3258
Drug Science, Policy and Law	2050-3245	2050-3245
Drug Target Insights		1177-3928
Energy Exploration & Exploitation	0144-5987	2048-4054
Environment and Behavior	0013-9165	1552-390X
Environmental Health Insights		1178-6302
Ergonomics in Design: The Quarterly of Human Factors	1064-8046	2169-5083

Applications		
European Heart Journal: Acute Cardiovascular Care	2048-8726	2048-8734
European Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing	1474-5151	1873-1953
European Journal of Inflammation	1721-727X	2058-7392
European Journal of Mass Spectrometry	14690667	17516838
European Journal of Preventive Cardiology	2047-4873	2047-4881
European Physical Education Review	1356-336X	1741-2749
European Stroke Journal	2396-9873	2396-9881
Evaluation & the Health Professions	0163-2787	1552-3918
Evolutionary Bioinformatics		1176-9343
Evolutionary Psychology	1474-7049	1474-7049
Experimental Biology and Medicine	1535-3702	1535-3699
Food and Nutrition Bulletin	0379-5721	1564-8265
Food Science and Technology International	1082-0132	1532-1738
Foot & Ankle International	1071-1007	1944-7876
Foot & Ankle Orthopaedics	24730114	24730114
Foot and Ankle Specialist	1938-6400	1938-7636
Gene Regulation and Systems Biology		1177-6250
Genetics & Epigenetics		1179-237X
Genomics Insights		1178-6310
Geriatric Orthopaedic Surgery & Rehabilitation	2151-4585	2151-4593
Gerontology and Geriatric Medicine	2333-7214	2333-7214
Global Advances in Health and Medicine	2164957X	21649561
Global Health Promotion	1757-9759	1757-9767
Global Paediatric Health	2333-794X	2333-794X
Global Qualitative Nursing Research	2333-3936	2333-3936
Global Spine Journal	21925682	21925690
Group Analysis	0533-3164	1461-717X
HAND	1558-9447	1558-9455
Hand Therapy	1758-9983	1758-9991
Handbook of Practice Management	0962-144X	2047-718X
Health Education & Behavior	1090-1981	1552-6127
Health Education Journal	0017-8969	1748-8176
Health Informatics Journal	1460-4582	1741-2811
Health Promotion Practice	1524-8399	1552-6372
Health Psychology Open	2055-1029	2055-1029
Health Services Insights		1178-6329
Health Services Management Research	9514-4848	1758-1044
Health Services Research & Managerial Epidemiology	2333-3392	2333-3392
Health: An Interdisciplinary Journal	1363-4593	1461-7196
Healthcare Management Forum	0840-4704	2352-3883
HERD: Health Environments Research & Design Journal	1937-5867	2055-6683
High Performance Polymers	0954-0083	1361-6412

Hispanic Health Care International	1540-4153	1938-8993
History of Psychiatry	0957-154X	1740-2360
Home Health Care Management & Practice	1084-8223	1552-6739
Hong Kong Journal of Emergency Medicine		2309-5407
Hospital Pharmacy	00185787	19451253
Human & Experimental Toxicology	0960-3271	1477-0903
Human Factors	0018-7208	1547-8181
Immunology and Immunogenetics Insights		1178-6345
Indian Journal of Clinical Medicine		1177-3936
Indoor and Built Environment	1420-326X	1423-0070
Infectious Diseases: Research and Treatment		1179-9161
Information Visualization	1473-8716	1473-8724
Innate Immunity	1753-4259	1753-4267
InnovAiT	1755-7380	1755-7399
INQUIRY: The Journal of Health Care Organization, Provision, and Financing	1945-7243	0046-9580
Integrative Cancer Therapies	1534-7354	1552-695X
Integrative Medicine Insights		1178-6337
International Journal of Advanced Robotic Systems	1729-8814	1729-8814
International Journal of Aeroacoustics	1475-472X	2048-4003
International Journal of Architectural Computing	1478-0771	2048-3988
International Journal of Behavioral Development	0165-0254	1464-0651
International Journal of Care Coordination	2053-4345	2053-4353
International Journal of Damage Mechanics	1056-7895	1530-7921
International Journal of Distributed Sensor Networks	1550-1477	1550-1477
International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education	0020-7209	2050-4578
International Journal of Engineering Business Management	1847-9790	1847-9790
International Journal of Health Services	0020-7314	1541-4469
International Journal of High Performance Computing Applications	1094-3420	1741-2846
International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology	0394-6320	2058-7384
International Journal of Insect Science		1179-5433
International Journal of Lower Extremity Wounds, The	1534-7346	1552-6941
International Journal of Mechanical Engineering Education	0306-4190	2050-4586
International Journal of Micro Air Vehicles	1756-8293	1756-8307
International Journal of Ocean and Climate Systems	1759-3131	1759-314x
International Journal of Protective Structures	2041-4196	2041-420X
International Journal of Robotics Research	0278-3649	1741-3176
International Journal of Social Psychiatry	0020-7640	1741-2854
International Journal of Space Structures	0956-0599	2059-8033
International Journal of Spray and Combustion Dynamics	1756-8277	1756-8285
International Journal of STD and AIDS	9564-4624	1758-1052
International Journal of Stroke	1747-4930	1747-4949

International Journal of Surgical Pathology	1066-8969	1940-2465
International Journal of Toxicology	1091-5818	1092-874X
International Journal of Tryptophan Research		1178-6469
International Quarterly of Community Health Education	0272-684X	1541-3519
Interventional Neuroradiology	1591-0199	2385-2011
Japanese Clinical Medicine		1179-0660
JDMS: The Journal of Defense Modeling and Simulation: Applications, Methodology, Technology	1548-5129	1557-380X
JDR Clinical & Translational Research	2380-0844	2380-0852
Journal of Adolescent Research	0743-5584	1552-6895
Journal of Aging and Health	0898-2643	1552-6887
Journal of Algorithms and Computational Technology	1748-3018	1748-3026
Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, The	0021-8863	1552-6879
Journal of Applied Gerontology	0733-4648	1552-4523
Journal of Attention Disorders	1087-0547	1557-1246
Journal of Bioactive and Compatible Polymers	0883-9115	1530-8030
Journal of Biological Rhythms	0748-7304	1552-4531
Journal of Biomaterials Applications	0885-3282	1530-8022
Journal of Building Physics	1744-2591	1744-2583
Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology and Therapeutics	1074-2484	1940-4034
Journal of Cell Death		1179-6707
Journal of Cellular Plastics	0021-955X	1530-7999
Journal of Central Nervous System Disease		1179-5735
Journal of Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism	0271-678X	1559-7016
Journal of Child Health Care	1367-4935	1741-2889
Journal of Child Neurology	0883-0738	1708-8283
Journal of Circulating Biomarkers	1849-4544	1849-4544
Journal of Clinical Urology	2051-4158	2051-4166
Journal of Cognitive Engineering and Decision Making	1555-3434	2169-5032
Journal of Composite Materials	0021-9983	1530-793X
Journal of Concussion	2059-7002	2059-7002
Journal of Correctional Health Care	1078-3458	1940-5200
Journal of Cutaneous Medicine and Surgery	1203-4754	1615-7109
Journal of Dental Research	0022-0345	1544-0591
Journal of Diabetes Science and Technology	1932-2968	1932-2968
Journal of Diagnostic Medical Sonography	8756-4793	1552-5430
Journal of Drug Education: Substance Abuse Research and Prevention	0047-2379	1541-4159
Journal of Drug Issues	0022-0426	1945-1369
Journal of Early Childhood Research	1476-718X	1741-2927
Journal of Educational Computing Research	0735-6331	1541-4140
Journal of Educational Technology Systems	0047-2395	1541-3810
Journal of Elastomers and Plastics	0095-2443	1530-8006

Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics	1556-2646	1556-2654
Journal of Endovascular Therapy	1526-6028	2066-2203
Journal of Evidence-Based Complementary & Alternative Medicine	1533-2101	2156-5899
Journal of Experimental Neuroscience		1179-0695
Journal of Family Nursing	1074-8407	1552-549X
Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery	1098-612X	1532-2750
Journal of Feline Medicine and Surgery Open Reports	2055-1169	2055-1169
Journal of Fire Sciences	0734-9041	1530-8049
Journal of Generic Medicines	1741-1343	1741-7090
Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry and Neurology	0891-9887	1552-5708
Journal of Hand Surgery (European Volume)	1753-1934	2043-6289
Journal of Health Management	0972-0634	0973-0729
Journal of Health Psychology	1359-1053	1461-7277
Journal of Health Services Research and Policy	1355-8196	1758-1060
Journal of Histochemistry & Cytochemistry	0022-1554	1551-5044
Journal of Holistic Nursing	0898-0101	1552-5724
Journal of Human Lactation	0890-3344	1552-5732
Journal of Inborn Errors of Metabolism and Screening (JIEMS)	2326-4098	2326-4594
Journal of Industrial Textiles	1528-0837	1530-8057
Journal of Infection Prevention	1757-1774	1757-1782
Journal of Intellectual Disabilities	1744-6295	1744-6309
Journal of Intelligent Material Systems and Structures	1045-389X	1530-8138
Journal of Intensive Care Medicine	0885-0666	1525-1489
Journal of International Medical Research	0300-0605	1473-2300
Journal of Investigative Medicine High Impact Case Reports	2324-7096	2324-7096
Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics	1073-1105	1748-720X
Journal of Low Frequency Noise, Vibration & Active Control	0263-0923	2048-4046
Journal of Medical Biography	9677-7720	1758-1087
Journal of Medical Education and Curricular Development		2382-1205
Journal of Medical Marketing	1745-7904	1745-7912
Journal of Medical Screening	0969-1413	1475-5793
Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy	09670335	17516552
Journal of Oncology Pharmacy Practice	1078-1552	1477-092X
Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery	23094990	23094990
Journal of Palliative Care	08258597	23695293
Journal of Patient Experience	2374-3735	2374-3743
Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing	1043-4542	1532-8457
Journal of Pharmacy Practice	0897-1900	1531-1937
Journal of Pharmacy Technology	8755-1225	1549-4810
Journal of Plastic Film and Sheeting	8756-0879	1530-8014
Journal of Primary Care & Community Health	2150-1319	2150-1327

Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment	0734-2829	1557-5144
Journal of Psychopharmacology	0269-8811	1461-7285
Journal of Rehabilitation and Assistive Technologies Engineering	2055-6683	2055-6683
Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites	0731-6844	1530-7964
Journal of Research in Nursing	1744-9871	1744-988X
Journal of Sandwich Structures and Materials	1099-6362	1530-7972
Journal of School Nursing	1059-8405	1546-8364
Journal of Shoulder and Elbow Arthroplasty	24715492	24715492
Journal of Technical Writing and Communication	0047-2816	1541-3780
Journal of Telemedicine and Telecare	1357-633X	1758-1109
Journal of the American Psychiatric Nurses Association	1078-3903	1532-5725
Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association	0003-0651	1941-2460
Journal of the Intensive Care Society	1751-1437	1751-1437
Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care	2325-9574	2325-9582
Journal of the Renin-Angiotensin-Aldosterone System	1470-3203	1752-8976
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine	0410-0768	1758-1095
Journal of Thermoplastic Composite Materials	0892-7057	1530-7980
Journal of Tissue Engineering	2041-7314	2041-7314
Journal of Transcultural Nursing	1043-6596	1552-7832
Journal of Veterinary Dentistry	0898-7564	2470-4083
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation	1040-6387	1943-4936
Journal of Vibration and Control	1077-5463	1741-2986
Journal of VitreoRetinal Diseases	24741264	24741272
JRSM Cardiovascular Disease		2048-0040
JRSM Open		2054-2704
Laboratory Animals	0023-6772	1758-1117
Lighting Research & Technology	1477-1535	1477-0938
Lipid Insights		1178-6353
Lupus	0961-2033	1477-0962
Magnetic Resonance Insights		1178-623X
Mathematics & Mechanics of Solids	1081-2865	1741-3028
MDM Policy & Practice	2381-4683	2381-4683
Measurement and Control	0020-2940	2051-8730
Medical Care Research and Review	1077-5587	1552-6801
Medical Decision Making	0272-989X	1552-681X
Medical Equipment Insights		1178-637X
Medical Law International	0968-5332	2047-9441
Medicine, Science and the Law	0025-8024	2042-1818
Medico-Legal Journal	0025-8172	2042-1834
Microbiology Insights		1178-6361
Molecular Imaging	1536-0121	1536-0121

Molecular Pain	1744-8069	1744-8069
Multiple Sclerosis Journal	1352-4585	1477-0970
Multiple Sclerosis Journal – Experimental, Translational and Clinical	2055-2173	2055-2173
Nanobiomedicine	1849-5435	1849-5435
Nanomaterials and Nanotechnology	1847-9804	1847-9804
NASN School Nurse	1942-602X	1942-6038
Neurohospitalist, The	1532-4400	1941-8752
Neurorehabilitation and Neural Repair	1545-9683	1552-6844
Neuroscientist, The	1073-8584	1089-4098
NEW SOLUTIONS: A Journal of Environmental and Occupational Health Policy	1048-2911	1541-3772
NIR news	09603360	17562708
Noise & Vibration Worldwide	0957-4565	2048-4062
Nordic Journal of Nursing Research	2057-1585	2057-1593
Nursing Ethics	0969-7330	1477-0989
Nursing Science Quarterly	0894-3184	1552-7409
Nutrition And Health	0260-1060	2047-945X
Nutrition and Metabolic Insights		1178-6388
Obstetric Medicine	1753-495X	1753-4968
OMEGA - Journal of Death and Dying	0030-2228	1541-3764
Open Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery		1179-0652
Ophthalmology and Eye Diseases		1179-1721
Orthopaedic Journal of Sports Medicine	2325-9671	2325-9671
OTJR: Occupation, Participation, and Health	1539-4492	1938-2383
OTO Open	2473974X	2473974X
Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery	0194-5998	1097-6817
Palliative Care: Research and Treatment		1178-2242
Palliative Medicine	0269-2163	1477-030X
Pedagogy in Health Promotion	2373-3799	2373-3802
Pediatric and Developmental Pathology	1093-5266	1615-5742
Perfusion	0267-6591	1477-111X
Perspectives in Medicinal Chemistry		1177-391X
Perspectives in Public Health	1757-9139	1757-9147
Perspectives on Psychological Science	1745-6916	1539-6053
Phlebology	0268-3555	1758-1125
Plastic Surgery	22925503	22925511
Plastic Surgery Case Studies		2513-826X
Policy Insights from the Behavioral and Brain Sciences	2372-7322	2372-7330
Policy, Politics, & Nursing Practice	1527-1544	1552-7468
Post Reproductive Health	2053-3691	2053-3705
Proceedings of Singapore Healthcare	2010-1058	2059-2329
Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society	1541-9312	1541-9312

Annual Meeting		
Proceedings of the International Symposium of Human Factors and Ergonomics in Healthcare	2327-8595	2327-8595
Progress in Transplantation	1526-9248	2164-6708
Prosthetics & Orthotics International	0309-3646	1746-1553
Proteomics Insights		1178-6418
Psychological Science	0956-7976	1467-9280
Psychological Science in the Public Interest	1529-1009	1745-6924
Public Health Reports	0033-3549	1468-2877
Public Understanding of Science	0963-6625	1361-6609
Pulmonary Circulation	20458932	20458940
Qualitative Health Research	1049-7323	1552-7557
Qualitative Research	1468-7941	1741-3109
Rehabilitation Process and Outcome		1179-5727
Reproductive Sciences	1933-7191	1933-7205
Rheumatology Practice and Research	2059-9021	2059-9021
SAGE Open Medical Case Reports	2050-313X	2050-313X
SAGE Open Medicine	2050-3121	2050-3121
SAGE Open Nursing	2377-9608	2377-7960
Scandinavian Journal of Public Health	1403-4948	1651-1905
Scandinavian Journal of Surgery	1457-4969	1799-7267
Scars, Burns & Healing	2059-5131	2059-5131
Science Communication	1075-5470	1552-8545
Science Technology and Society	0971-7218	0973-0796
Scottish Medical Journal	3693-9330	2045-6441
Seminars in Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia	1089-2532	1940-5596
Shoulder & Elbow	1758-5732	1758-5740
Signal Transduction Insights		1178-6434
SIMULATION	0037-5497	1741-3133
SLAS DISCOVERY: Advancing Life Sciences R&D	1087-0571	1552-454X
SLAS TECHNOLOGY: Translating Life Sciences Innovation	2211-0682	1540-2452
Society and Mental Health	2156-8693	2156-8731
Sports Health	1941-7381	1941-0921
Statistical Methods in Medical Research	0962-2802	1477-0334
Structural Health Monitoring	1475-9217	1741-3168
Substance Abuse: Research and Treatment		1178-2218
Surgical Innovation	1553-3506	1553-3514
Technology in Cancer Research & Treatment	1533-0346	1533-0338
Textile Research Journal	0040-5175	1746-7748
The British Journal of Occupational Therapy	0308-0226	2348-5779
The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry	0706-7437	1497-0015
The International Journal of Aging and Human Development	0091-4150	1541-3535
The International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine	0091-2174	1541-3527

The Journal of Computational Multiphase Flows	1757-482X	1757-4838
The Neuroradiology Journal	1971-4009	2385-1996
Therapeutic Advances in Cardiovascular Disease	1753-9447	1753-9455
Therapeutic advances in Chronic Disease	2040-6223	2040-6231
Therapeutic Advances in Drug Safety	2040-0986	2042-0994
Therapeutic Advances in Endocrinology and Metabolism	2042-0188	2042-0196
Therapeutic Advances in Gastroenterology	1756-283X	1756-2848
Therapeutic Advances in Hematology	2040-6207	2040-6215
Therapeutic Advances in Infectious Disease	2049-9361	2049-937X
Therapeutic Advances in Medical Oncology	1758-8340	1758-8359
Therapeutic Advances in Musculoskeletal Disease	1759-720X	1759-7218
Therapeutic Advances in Neurological Disorders	1756-2856	1756-2864
Therapeutic Advances in Psychopharmacology	2045-1253	2045-1261
Therapeutic Advances in Respiratory Disease	1753-4658	1753-4666
Therapeutic Advances in Urology	1756-2872	1756-2880
Therapeutic Advances in Vaccines	2051-0136	2051-0144
Therapeutic Innovation & Regulatory Science	2168-4790	2168-4804
Tobacco Use Insights		1179-173X
Toxicologic Pathology	0192-6233	1533-1601
Toxicology and Industrial Health	0748-2337	1477-0393
Toxicology Research and Application	2397-8473	2397-8473
Transactions of the Institute of Measurement and Control	0142-3312	1477-0369

Transcultural Psychiatry	1363-4615	1461-7471
Translational Research in Oral Oncology	2057-178X	2057-178X
Trauma	1460-4086	1477-0350
Trends in Hearing	2331-2165	2331-2165
Tropical Conservation Science	19400829	19400829
Tropical Doctor	0049-4755	1758-1133
Tumor Biology	10104283	14230380
Ultrasonic Imaging	0161-7346	1096-0910
Ultrasound	1742-271X	1743-1344
United European Gastroenterology Journal	2050-6406	2050-6414
Vascular	1708-5381	1708-539X
Vascular and Endovascular Surgery	1538-5744	1938-9116
Vascular Medicine	1358-863X	1477-0377
Veterinary Pathology	0300-9858	1544-2217
Virology: Research and Treatment		1178-122X
Waste Management and Research	0734-242X	1096-3669
Western Journal of Nursing Research	0193-9459	1552-8456
Wind Engineering	0309-524X	2048-402X
Women's Health	1745-5057	1745-5065
Workplace Health & Safety	2165-0799	2165-0969
World Journal for Pediatric and Congenital Heart Surgery	2150-1351	2150-136X

Licensed Material: Psychology Package

Title	pISSN	eISSN
Advances in methods and practices in psychological science	2515-2459	2515-2467
Affilia	0886-1099	1552-3020
American Behavioral Scientist	0002-7642	1552-3381
Applied Psychological Measurement	0146-6216	1552-3497
Assessment	1073-1911	1552-3489
Australasian Psychiatry	1039-8562	1440-1665
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry	0004-8674	1440-1614
Autism	1362-3613	1461-7005
Autism & Developmental Language Impairments	2396-9415	2396-9415
Behavior Modification	0145-4455	1552-4167
British Journal of Music Therapy	1359-4575	2059-9773
Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy	0008-4174	1191-9828

Canadian Journal of School Psychology	0829-5735	2154-3984
Career Development and Transition for Exceptional Individuals	0885-7288	2165-1442
Clinical Case Studies	1534-6501	1552-3802
Clinical Child Psychology and Psychiatry	1359-1045	1461-7021
Clinical EEG and Neuroscience	1550-0594	2169-5202
Clinical Psychological Science	2167-7026	2167-7034
Communication and Sport	2167-4795	2167-4809
Counseling Psychologist, The	0011-0000	1552-3861
Criminal Justice and Behavior	0093-8548	1552-3594
Culture & Psychology	1354-067X	1461-7056
Current Directions in Psychological Science	0963-7214	1467-8721
Educational and Psychological Measurement	0013-1644	1552-3888
Empirical Studies of the Arts	0276-2374	2041-6695
Environment and Behavior	0013-9165	1552-390X

Family Journal, The	1066-4807	1552-3950
Feminism & Psychology	0959-3535	1461-7161
First Language	0142-7237	1740-2344
Focus on Autism and Other Developmental Disabilities	1088-3576	1538-4829
Group Analysis	0533-3164	1461-717X
Group Processes & Intergroup Relations	1368-4302	1461-7188
Health Psychology Open	2055-1029	2055-1029
Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences	0739-9863	1552-6364
History of Psychiatry	0957-154X	1740-2360
Human Factors	0018-7208	1547-8181
Imagination, Cognition and Personality	0276-2366	1541-4477
International Journal of Behavioral Development	0165-0254	1464-0651
International Journal of Social Psychiatry	0020-7640	1741-2854
International Journal of Sports Science & Coaching	1747-9541	2048-397X
iPerception (OA)	2041-6695	2041-6695
Journal of Adolescent Research	0743-5584	1552-6895
Journal of Attention Disorders	1087-0547	1557-1246
Journal of Black Psychology	0095-7984	1552-4558
Journal of Career Assessment	1069-0727	1552-4590
Journal of Career Development	0894-8453	1556-0856
Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology	0022-0221	1552-5422
Journal of Drug Education: Substance Abuse Research and Prevention	0047-2379	1541-4159
Journal of Early Adolescence, The	0272-4316	1552-5449
Journal of Emotional and Behavioral Disorders	1063-4266	1538-4799
Journal of Family History	0363-1990	1552-5473
Journal of Health Psychology	1359-1053	1461-7277
Journal of Humanistic Psychology	0022-1678	1552-650X
Journal of Language and Social Psychology	0261-927X	1552-6526
Journal of Positive Behavior Interventions	1098-3007	1538-4772
Journal of Psychoeducational Assessment	0734-2829	1557-5144
Journal of Social and Personal Relationships	0265-4075	1460-3608
Journal of Strategic Contracting and Negotiation	2055-5636	2055-5644

Journal of the American Psychoanalytic Association	0003-0651	1941-2460
Memory Studies	1750-6980	1750-6999
Music & Science		2059-2043
OMEGA - Journal of Death and Dying	0030-2228	1541-3764
OTJR: Occupation, Participation, and Health	1539-4492	1938-2383
Perception	0301-0066	1468-4233
Perceptual and Motor Skills	0031-5125	1558-688X
Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin	0146-1672	1552-7433
Personality and Social Psychology Review	1088-8683	1532-7957
Perspectives on Psychological Science	1745-6916	1539-6053
Policy Insights from the Behavioral and Brain Sciences	2372-7322	2372-7330
Psychological Reports	0033-2941	1558-691X
Psychological Science	0956-7976	1467-9280
Psychological Science in the Public Interest	1529-1009	1745-6924
Psychology and Developing Societies	0971-3336	0973-0761
Psychology Learning & Teaching	1475-7257	1475-7257
Psychology of Music	0305-7356	0305-7356
Psychology of Women Quarterly	0361-6843	1471-6402
Rehabilitation Counseling Bulletin	0034-3552	1538-4853
Research on Aging	0164-0275	1552-7573
Research on Social Work Practice	1049-7315	1552-7581
Research Studies in Music Education	1321-103X	1834-5530
SAGE Open	2158-2440	2158-2440
School Psychology International	0143-0343	1461-7374
Social Psychological and Personality Science	1948-5506	1948-5514
South African Journal of Psychology	0081-2463	2078-208X
Teaching of Psychology	0098-6283	1532-8023
The International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine	0091-2174	1541-3527
Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology	1747-0218	1747-0226
Theory & Psychology	0959-3543	1461-7447
Therapeutic Advances in Psychopharmacology	2045-1253	2045-1261

5. The Royal Society of Chemistry

Licensed Material: RSC Gold collection (without archive)

Section A - Journals

Customer has access to the electronic versions of the following Journals.

Journals	E-ISSN	Access years during Term	Post-cancellation access	Copyright Owner*
Analyst	1364-5528	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Analytical Methods¹	1759-9679	2009-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry,	A	1460-4760	-	RSC
	B	1460-4779	-	RSC
	C	1460-4787	-	RSC
Biomaterials Science¹	2047-4849	2013-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Catalysis Science & Technology¹	2044-4761	2011-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Chemical Communications	1364-548X	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Chemical Science^{1, 2}	2041-6539	2010-2014	-	RSC
Chemical Society Reviews	1460-4744	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
CrystEngComm	1466-8033	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Dalton Transactions	1477-9234	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Energy & Environmental Science	1754-5706	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Environmental Science: Nano¹	2051-8161	2014-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Environmental Science: Processes & Impacts including Journal of Environmental Monitoring (1464-0333) 2008-2012	2050-7895	2013-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Environmental Science: Water Research & Technology¹	2053-1419	2015-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Faraday Discussions	1364-5498	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Food & Function¹	2042-650X	2010-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Green Chemistry	1463-9270	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Inorganic Chemistry Frontiers¹	2052-1553	2014-2020	2018-2020	PKU
Integrative Biology¹	1757-9708	2009-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Issues in Environmental Science & Technology	1465-1874	2008-2018	2018	RSC
Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry	1364-5544	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Journal of Materials Chemistry A	2050-7496	2013-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Journal of Materials Chemistry B	2050-7518	2013-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Journal of Materials Chemistry C	2050-7534	2013-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Including Journal of Materials Chemistry (1364-5501) 2008-2012			-	
Lab on a Chip	1473-0189	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Materials Horizons¹	2051-6355	2014-2020	2018-2020	RSC
MedChemComm¹	2040-2511	2010-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Metallomics¹	1756-591X	2009-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Molecular Omics	2515-4184	2018	2018-2020	RSC
Including Molecular BioSystems (1742-2051) 2008-2017				

Journals	E-ISSN	Access years during Term	Post-cancellation access	Copyright Owner*
Molecular Systems Design & Engineering ¹	2058-9689	2016-2020	2018-2020	IChemE
Nanoscale ¹	2040-3372	2009-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Nanoscale Horizons ¹	2055-6764	2016-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Natural Product Reports	1460-4752	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
New Journal of Chemistry	1369-9261	2008-2020	2018-2020	CNRS
Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry	1477-0539	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Organic Chemistry Frontiers ¹	2052-4129	2014-2020	2018-2020	SIOC
Photochemical & Photobiological Sciences	1474-9092	2008-2020	2018-2020	ESP/EPA
Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics	1463-9084	2008-2020	2018-2020	Owner Societies
Polymer Chemistry ¹	1759-9962	2010-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Reaction Chemistry & Engineering ¹	2058-9883	2016-2020	2018-2020	RSC
RSC Advances ^{1,3}	2046-2069	2011-2016	-	RSC
Soft Matter	1744-6848	2008-2020	2018-2020	RSC
Toxicology Research ¹	2045-4538	2012-2020	2018-2020	RSC

¹ Access is free for the first two (2) years/volumes.

² From January 2015 *Chemical Science* is a Gold Open Access journal.

³ From January 2017 *RSC Advances* is a Gold Open Access journal.

Section B - Databases

The electronic versions of the following Databases. There is no perpetual access to the Databases.

Databases	E-ISSN	Years	Access	Copyright Owner*
Analytical Abstracts	1471-7107	2018-2020 database	External	RSC
Chemical Hazards in Industry	1476-3907	2018-2020 database	External	RSC
Education in Chemistry ¹	1749-5326	2018-2020 database	External	RSC
Laboratory Hazards Bulletin	1476-3915	2018-2020 database	External	RSC
Natural Product Updates	1478-1557	2018-2020 database	External	RSC
Synthetic Reaction Updates including access to: Catalysts & Catalysed Reactions (1474-9181) 2002-2014 Methods in Organic Synthesis (1478-1565) 1998-2014	2055-6152	2018-2020 database	External	RSC

¹ The print version of *Education in Chemistry* is different from the electronic database.

